2021 Home Appliance Catalog



2021 Home Appliance Catalog

Version 2021.1.1 December 15, 2020

For latest version, contact:

Samsung Support

1-844-SAM4BLD 1-800-726-4253 8 AM - 9 PM EST, Mon - Fri SamsungBuilderB2B@sea.samsung.com

Copyright© 1995-2021 SAMSUNG All Rights Reserved.



NQ70M6650DS

An inspired brand for every room in the house

Samsung is the #1 brand in home appliances, designing stunning products that are more connected, flexible and functional than any other brand¹. By understanding the needs of homebuyers today, Samsung is developing innovations for tomorrow.



Technology is in our DNA

Consumers look to technology brands to connect their home. Samsung leads the way, boasting an open ecosystem that connects to over 1,000 different smart devices across 170+ brands. Streamline the shopping list, preheat the oven and check on the laundry or the baby in the other room—just a click using the all-in-one SmartThings app.







Building for the future with Samsung

Samsung works hand-in-hand with builders and developers to identify the products and features that matter most to customers. Our Builder Solutions team ensures reliable product availability and efficient delivery. Paired with one of the lowest repair rates in the industry, Samsung delivers a successful build, from start to finish.



Even as tastes change, it all starts in the kitchen

The kitchen is the heart of the home and Samsung has solutions for every style, space and budget. Our latest collection of premium appliances features sleek lines, designer finishes and refined aesthetics, making Samsung the ideal complement to every kitchen and every home.



10





Number one for three years running... and rinsing

Modern laundry rooms are bright and stylish—designed to inspire as much as the kitchen. Samsung blends fully connected deep cleaning technology with styles and finishes that create energy and warmth, bringing the laundry room out of the basement and into your home.

#1 in Customer Satisfaction

Samsung has received more J.D. Power Awards for Kitchen and Laundry Appliances than any other manufacturer in 2020. Look for products with the JD Power icon throughout the builder catalog. For complete 2020 award information, visit jdpower.com/awards.









Icon Legend:



Energy Star® Certified



Wi-Fi Enabled



Bluetooth Enabled



ADA Compliant



Sabbath Mode

_	Ruilt In Cooking	Page Number	Page Numb
1	Built-In Cooking Combination Wall Ovens	30	178
	Double Wall Ovens	32	180
	Single Wall Ovens	34	181
	Gas Cooktops	36	182
	Electric Cooktops	39	184
	Electric Cooktops	39	104
2	Ranges		
	Slide-In Dual Fuel	54	186
	Slide-In Gas	54	186
	Slide-In Electric	57	188
	Freestanding - Gas	60	189
	Freestanding - Electric	63	190
2	Microwaves		
3	Over-the-Range	72	192
	Countertop	76	194
А	Ventilation		
4	Ventilation	88	198
E	Dishwashers		
5	Dishwashers	100	200
4	Refrigerators		
O	4-Door Flex	114	202
	4-Door French Door	117	204
	3-Door French Door	122	208
	Side-by-Side	130	214
	Top Freezer	132	215
	Bottom Freezer	134	216
	Stand Up Freezer	135	217
	Wine Cooler	136	218
7	Laundry		
	FlexWash™ & FlexDry™	146	220
	Front Load	148	222
	Top Load	152	226
	24" Compact	159	234
	AirDresser	160	236
0	Small Appliances		
0	Jet™ Stick Vacuums	170	238
	Clean Station™	172	239
	Jet Mop	173	240
	Robot Vacuums	174	241
0	Reference		
7	Specifications	178	
_	Glossary	242	
	Warranty	248	
	Index	249	

Product Page Number Specification Page Number



Built-In Cooking

	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
Combination Wall Ovens	30	178
Double Wall Ovens	32	180
Single Wall Ovens	34	181
Gas Cooktops	36	182
Electric Cooktops	39	184



Flexible Cooking

The removable Flex Duo™ Smart Divider splits one oven into two. Cook two dishes at two different temperatures, or choose to have one large-capacity oven.

Intuitive Display

Enjoy the convenience of analog knobs combined with the advanced technology of a touch-controlled digital display.



The Power of Steam

Steam cooking technology delivers moisture at precise times, so food has a crisp exterior and tender inside.



Induction Cooking

Virtual Flame™ technology provides a superior cooking experience by combining the visual of gas cooking with the precision of induction cooking.

Precision Control

Choose between the comfort of the removable magnetic analog knob or the sleek interface of digital touch controls.



Black Stainless Steel

Clean and contemporary, a black stainless steel finish brings an added level of sophistication to your kitchen.



31





NQ70M7770D 🛜 🛣



Flex Duo™

- Upper 2.8 cu. ft.
- Lower 2.2 cu. ft.

Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital Analog Controls
- Power Speed Cook with True Convection and Broil
- Sensor Cook
- Blue Ceramic Interior

Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Bake and Steam Roast

- Dual Convection with Convection Conversion
- Digital-Analog Controls with Blue LED Illuminated Knobs and LCD Touch Screen
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- LED Spotlights
- Soft-Close Door
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack
- 6 Rack Positions

NQ70M6650D 🛜 🔅



30" Microwave Combination Wall Oven

Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Guiding Light Controls
- Speed Cook with True Convection and Broil
- Blue Ceramic Interior

Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Cook
- Dual Convection with Convection Conversion
- Guiding Light Controls
- Proofing
- Warming Mode

• Kitchen Timer

- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- Halogen Oven Light
- LED Spotlights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions

NQ70T5511D 🛜 🔅



30" Microwave Combination Wall Oven

Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sensor Cook
- Broil
- Blue Ceramic Interior

Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital Touch Controls
- Proofing

- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hidden Bake Element
- Halogen Lights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 2 Heavy-Duty Racks
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions
- Steam Clean & Self-Clean

Available Colors Available Colors



Stainless Steel













Stainless Steel

Available Colors





Stainless Steel NQ70T5511DS/AA

Stainless Steel

Warranty information on page 248 Full Specifications on page 178 samsung.com/builder

30



NV51K7770D 🛜 🖈

30" Double Wall Oven

Flex Duo™

- Upper 2.8 cu. ft.
- Lower 2.2 cu. ft.

Overview

- Upper 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Lower 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Bake and Steam Roast (Upper)
- True Dual Convection with Convection Conversion (Upper / Lower)
- Digital-Analog Controls with Blue LED Illuminated Knobs and LCD Touch Screen

Stainless Steel

• Gourmet Cook

Available Colors

Stainless Steel

NV51K7770DS/AA

- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- LED Spotlights
- Soft-Close Door
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack (Upper / Lower)
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions

NV51K6650D 🛜 🔅



30" Double Wall Oven

- Upper 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Lower 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Cook
- True Dual Convection with Convection Conversion (Upper / Lower)
- Guiding Light Controls
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe

- Halogen Oven Light
- LED Spotlights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy Duty-Racks Including a Gliding Rack (Upper)
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks (Lower)
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions

NV51T5511D 🤶 🔅

30" Double Wall Oven

- Upper 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Lower 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital Touch Controls
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hidden Bake Element

- Halogen Lights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 2 Heavy-Duty Racks
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions
- Steam Clean & Self-Clean

Available Colors



Stainless Steel



NV51K6650DS/AA

Stainless Steel

Available Colors





Stainless Steel NV51T5511DS/AA

Stainless Steel

Warranty information on page 248 32 Full Specifications on page 180

33 samsung.com/builder









NV51K7770S 🛜 🖾 🔆

30" Single Wall Oven

Flex Duo™

- Upper 2.8 cu. ft.
- Lower 2.2 cu. ft.

Overview

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Bake and Steam Roast
- Dual Convection with Convection Conversion
- Digital-Analog Controls with Blue LED Illuminated Knobs and LCD Touch Screen
- Gourmet Cook
- Proofing

- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- LED Spotlights
- Soft-Close Door
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions

NV51K6650S 🛜 🖾 🔆

30" Single Wall Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Cook
- Dual Convection with
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe

• Halogen Oven Light

• Blue Ceramic Interior

• Easy View Window

• 3 Heavy-Duty Racks

Including a Gliding Rack

• LED Spotlights

• Broil Element

• 6 Rack Positions

- **Convection Conversion**
- Guiding Light Controls
- Hidden Bake Element

NV51T5511S 🛜 🖾 🔆

30" Single Wall Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital Touch Controls
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hidden Bake Element
- Halogen Lights

- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 2 Heavy-Duty Racks
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions
- Steam Clean & Self-Clean

NV31T4551S 🛜 🔅

24" Single Wall Oven

- 3.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital Touch Controls
- Convection
- Rapid Heat
- Hidden Bake Element
- 3 Wire Racks
- 5 Rack Positions (Ladder Racks)

- Catalytic & Steam Clean
 - Broil Element
 - Halogen Lights
 - Proofing
 - Warming Mode
 - Delay Start

35

• Kitchen Timer

Available Colors



Stainless Steel

34

NV51K7770SS/AA





Available Colors







Stainless Steel NV51K6650SG/AA

Available Colors





Stainless Steel NV51T5511SS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel

Available Colors



Stainless Steel NV31T4551SS/AA

Warranty information on page 248 Full Specifications on page 181

samsung.com/builder









NA36N7755T 🛜 🚯 📾



36" Gas Cooktop

- 22,000 True Dual-Power Burner
- Analog Controls with Digital Wi-Fi and Bluetooth® Technology connects with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Cast Iron Griddle
- Wok Grate
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners

• Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring

Powerful 5 Burner Cooktop

- Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 9,500 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: Dual Ring, 22,000 BTU (Brass Power / Simmer Burner)

NA30N7755T 🤝 🚯 🔤





- 22,000 True Dual-Power Burner
- Analog Controls with Digital Wi-Fi and Bluetooth® Technology connects with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Cast Iron Griddle
- Wok Grate
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners

• Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring

Powerful 5 Burner Cooktop

- Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 9,500 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: Dual Ring, 22,000 BTU (Brass Power / Simmer Burner)

NA36N6555T 🛜 🖾



- 19,000 Power Burner
- Griddle
- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners
- Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring

Powerful 5 Burner Cooktop

- Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 9,500 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: Dual Ring, 19,000 BTU (Power Burner)

NA30N6555T 🤝 🖾

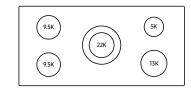


- 19,000 Power Burner
- Griddle
- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners
- Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring

Powerful 5 Burner Cooktop

- Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 9,500 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: Dual Ring, 19,000 BTU (Power Burner)

37



Available Colors



36



Stainless Steel NA36N7755TS/AA Stainless Steel NA36N7755TG/AA

Available Colors

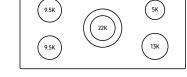




NA30N7755TS/AA



Resistant Black Stainless Steel NA30N7755TG/AA



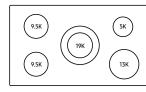
Available Colors





Stainless Steel NA36N6555TS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NA36N6555TG/AA



Available Colors





Stainless Steel NA30N6555TS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NA30N6555TG/AA

Warranty information on page 248 Full Specifications on page 182

samsung.com/builder









• 4 Induction Elements -

Including 4,800W Boost

Dual Element – 7" / 11"

and Flex Zone

• 2-Stage Residual

Heat Indicator

• Child Safety Lock

• Easy-to-Clean Glass,

Ceramic Cooktop

• Dishwasher-Safe

Magnetic Knob

NA36R5310F

36" Gas Cooktop

- Front Controls
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners

Powerful 5 Burner Cooktop

- Continuous Cast Iron Grates Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
 - Left Front: 10,000 BTU
 - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
 - Left Rear: 10,000 BTU
 - Center: 17,000 BTU (Power Burner)

NA30R5310F

30" Gas Cooktop

- Front Controls
- Continuous Cast Iron Grates
- Cast Iron 2-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners

Powerful 4 Burner Cooktop

- Right Front: 17,000 BTU (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 10,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)

36" Induction Cooktop

Virtual Flame™ Technology

NZ36K7880U 🤝 🛭 🚳

- Flex Zone
- Digital-Analog Controls
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Power Boost
- 15 Power Levels Plus Booster
- Simmer
- Melt Setting

Available Colors

Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

NZ36K7880UG

Stainless Steel

NZ36K7880US

samsung.com/builder

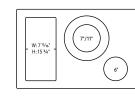
• 5 Induction Elements -Including 4,800W Boost Dual Element – 7" / 11" and Flex Zone

- 2-Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass, Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Magnetic Knob

NZ30K7880U 夸 🛭 🖾

30" Induction Cooktop

- Virtual Flame™ Technology
- Flex Zone
- Digital-Analog Controls with Magnetic Knob
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Power Boost
- 15 Power Levels Plus Booster
- Simmer
- Melt Setting

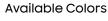




NZ30K7880US/AA



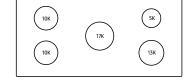












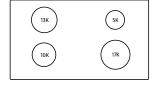
Available Colors



38



Stainless Steel NA36R5310FS/AA Stainless Steel NA36R5310FG/AA



Available Colors







Stainless Steel NA30R5310FG/AA

Warranty information on page 248 Full Specifications on page 183

39





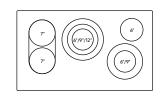




NZ36K7570R 🛜 🚯 📾

36" Electric Cooktop

- Digital-Analog Controls with Magnetic Knob
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- 15 Heat Settings
- Simmer Control
- Melt Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Child Safety Lock



Available Colors



40



Stainless Steel NZ36K7570RS/AA Resistant Black Stainless Steel

• Easy-to-Clean Glass,

Ceramic Cooktop

• Dishwasher-Safe

Magnetic Knob

• Dual Element

5 Element Flexible Cooktop:

Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")

(6" / 9" Rapid Boil™)

• Two Sync Elements (7")

• Single Melt Element (6")

NZ30K7570R 🛜 🚯 🔤

- Digital-Analog Controls
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- 15 Heat Settings
- Simmer Control
- Melt Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hot Surface Indicator Light

30" Electric Cooktop

- with Magnetic Knob

- Child Safety Lock

- Easy-to-Clean Glass, Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Magnetic Knob

5 Element Flexible Cooktop:

- Two Dual Elements (6" / 9" Rapid Boil™ and 5" / 8")
- Two Sync Control Elements (7")
- Single Melt Element (6")

NZ36K6430R 🛜 🚇

36" Electric Cooktop

- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Simmer / Melt Elements
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Easy-to-Clean Glass, Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Knobs

5 Element Flexible Cooktop:

- Rapid Boil™ Element (3,300W)
- Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Dual Element (6" / 9")
- Two Single Elements (7" each)
- Single Melt Element (6")

NZ30K6330R 🛜 🖾



30" Electric Radiant Cooktop

Backlit Knobs

• LED Illuminated

- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Easy-to-Clean Glass, Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Knobs

5 Element Flexible Cooktop:

- Two Dual Elements (6" / 9" 3,300W Rapid Boil™ and 5" / 8")
- Two Single Elements (7" each)
- Single Melt Element (6")

Available Colors

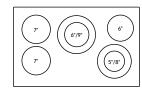


NZ36K6430RS/AA

samsung.com/builder

Stainless Steel

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NZ36K6430RG/AA



Available Colors





Stainless Steel NZ30K6330RS/AA

Stainless Steel NZ30K6330RG/AA

Available Colors



NZ30K7570RS/AA





Stainless Steel NZ30K7570RG/AA







NZ36R5330R

36" Electric Radiant Cooktop

- Front Controls
- Indicator Light
- Easy-to-Clean Glass, Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Knobs

5 Element Flexible Cooktop

- Dual Element (9" / 12")
- Hot Surface Indicator Light Two Single Elements (7" each)
 - One Element (9")
 - One Element (6" Melt)

NZ30R5330R

30" Electric Radiant Cooktop

- Front Controls
- Indicator Light
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Easy-to-Clean Glass, Ceramic Cooktop
 - Dishwasher-Safe Knobs

4 Element Flexible Cooktop

- Dual Element (5" / 8")
- Two Single Elements (7" each)
- One Element (9")

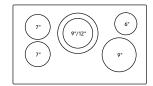
NZ24T4360R

24" Radiant Electric Cooktop

- Digital Touch Controls
- 3,500 W Total Power
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Easy-To-Clean Glass,
- Ceramic Cooktop
- Kitchen Timer
- Child Safety Lock

4 Element Flexible Cooktop

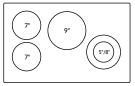
- One Dual Element (5" / 8")
- One Element (7")
- Two Single Elements (6" each)



Available Colors



NZ36R5330RK/AA



Available Colors



NZ30R5330RK/AA



Available Colors



NZ24T4360RK/AA

Warranty information on page 248 Full Specifications on page 185 43 samsung.com/builder



Ranges

	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
Slide-In Dual Fuel	54	186
Slide-In Gas	54	186
Slide-In Electric	57	188
Freestanding - Gas	60	189
Freestanding - Electric	63	190



Smart Dial

Hassle-free cooking with easy and smart control that simplifies oven settings in a single dial and intuitively learns based on your cooking preferences.

Air Fry

Using little to no oil, you can quickly prepare your favorite fried foods right in your oven.



Flex Duo™

A removable Smart Divider and dual temperature controls allow you to choose between two ovens or one.

Blue LED Illuminated Knobs

Visually lets you know if your cooktop is on, even at a distance.



Dual Ring Brass Power Burner

A 22K BTU true dual power burner with two heat options to quickly boil water or maintain a simmer.

Smart Cooking

Preheat, monitor and adjust cook time and temperature on your oven and monitor your cooktop, right from your smartphone through the SmartThings App.



Ranges Slide-In Gas Ranges Slide-In Gas









6.3 cu. ft. Flex Duo™ Front Control Slide-In Dual Fuel Range

- Large Oven Capacity - 6.3 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection
- Illuminated Knobs

Available Colors

Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

NY63T8751SG/AA

Fingerprint

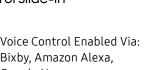
Stainless Steel

NY63T8751SS/AA

Resistant

54

- 23K BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Soft Close Door
- Gliding Rack
- Temperature Probe



- Reversible Cast Iron Griddle & Wok Ring



NX60T8751 🛜 🖾 🔅

6.0 cu. ft. Flex Duo™ Front Control Slide-In Gas Range

- Large Oven Capacity - 6.0 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection
- Illuminated Knobs
- 23K BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner
- Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Soft Close Door
- Gliding Rack
- Temperature Probe
- Reversible Cast Iron Griddle & Wok Ring

• Voice Control Enabled Via:

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NX60T8751SS/AA



Resistant Black Stainless Steel NX60T8751SG/AA



NX60T8711 🛜 🖾 🔅



- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Smart Dial
- Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection
- Illuminated Knobs
- 22K BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Temperature Probe
- Reversible Cast Iron Griddle & Wok Ring
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Storage Drawer

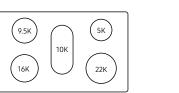
NX60T8511 🛜 🖾 🔆





6.0 cu. ft. Front Control Slide-In Gas Range with Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection
- 18K BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Touch Controls
- Aluminum Griddle
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Storage Drawer
- Self Clean



Available Colors



Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

NX60T8711SS/AA

Resistant



Fingerprint

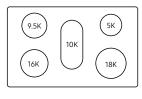
Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

NX60T8711SG/AA



Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel NX60T8711ST/AA



Available Colors









Stainless Steel

Resistant Tuscan

Warranty information on page 248 55 samsung.com/builder Full Specifications on page 186





6.0 cu. ft. Front Control Slide-In Gas Range with Convection

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Convection
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Touch Controls
- Integrated Griddle, Cast Iron
- Edge-to-Edge Grates

- Wide View Window
- Storage Drawer
- Self Clean

5 Gas Burners

- Right Front: 17,000 BTU
- Left Front: 16,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 10,000 BTU



NX60T8111 🛜 🖴 🔅







6.0 cu. ft. Front Control Slide-In Gas Range

- Large Oven Capacity - 6.0 cu. ft.
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Touch Controls
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Wide View Window
- Storage Drawer
- Self Clean

5 Gas Burners

- Right Front: 17,000 BTU
- Left Front: 16,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU

- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 9,500 BTU

Available Colors

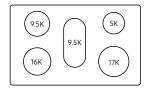


56



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NX60T8311SS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NX60T8311SG/AA



Available Colors



Stainless Steel

NX60T8111SS/AA









NE63T8751 🛜 🖾 🔅





6.3 cu. ft. Flex Duo™ Front Control Slide-In Electric Range

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection
- Illuminated Knobs

Available Colors

Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

NE63T8751SG/AA

Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

NE63T8751SS/AA

Resistant

• Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

- Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Express Boil™ Dual Element (6" / 9" - 3,600W)
- Soft Close Door
- Gliding Rack
- Temperature Probe
- Steam & Self Clean

NE63T8711 🛜 🖾 🔆





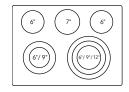
6.3 cu. ft. Front Control Slide-In Electric Range with Intelligent Control & Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Smart Dial
- Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection
- Illuminated Knobs
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

- Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Express Boil™ Dual Element (6" / 9" - 3,600W)
- Storage Drawer

Ranges Slide-In Electric

• Steam & Self Clean



Available Colors





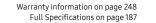






Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel NE63T8711ST/AA

57



Ranges Slide-In Electric Ranges Slide-In Electric





6.3 cu. ft. Front Control Slide-In Electric Range with Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Storage Drawer

- Steam & Self Clean
- 5 Element Cooktop
- Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Rapid Boil™ Dual Element (6" / 9" - 3,300W)
- Two Single Elements (6" each)
- One Warming Center (7")





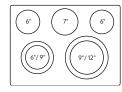
6.3 cu. ft. Convection Front Control Slide-In Electric Range

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Convection
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Storage Drawer
- Hidden Bake Element
- Steam & Self Clean

NE63T8311 🛜 🖴 🔅

5 Element Cooktop

- Two Dual Elements (6" / 9", 9" / 12")
- Two Single Elements (6" each)
- One Warming Center (7")



Available Colors

Available Colors



Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

NE63T8511SS/AA

Resistant

58



Stainless Steel

NE63T8511SG/AA











Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NE63T8311SS/AA







NE63T8111 🛜 💩 🔅





6.3 cu. ft. Front Control Slide-In Electric Range

- Large Oven Capacity - 6.3 cu. ft.
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Touch Controls
- Wide View Window
- Storage Drawer
- Hidden Bake Element
- Steam & Self Clean

5 Element Cooktop

- Two Dual Elements (6" / 9")
- Two Single Elements (6" each)
- One Warming Center (7")







Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NE63T8111SS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel

Available Colors



NE63T8111SG/AA



NX58K7850 🛜 🔅

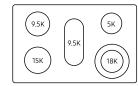
5.8 cu. ft. Flex Duo™ Freestanding Gas Range with Gliding Rack

Flex Duo™ with Dual Door

- 3.4 cu. ft. Upper
- 2.3 cu. ft. Lower

Overview

- Convection
- Soft Close Door
- Gliding Rack
- Touch Controls
- Reversible Cast Iron Griddle & Wok Ring



Available Colors



NX58K7850SS/AA



Resistant Black Stainless Steel NX58K7850SG/AA



NX58M6850 🛜 🖈

5.8 cu. ft. Flex Duo™ Freestanding Gas Range

Flex Duo™ with Dual Door

• 3.4 cu. ft. Upper • Storage Drawer

• Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates

• Right Front: 18,000 BTU

• Left Front: 15,000 BTU

• Right Rear: 5,000 BTU

• Left Rear: 9,500 BTU

• Center: 9,500 BTU (Oval)

• Self Clean

5 Gas Burners

Dual Ring

• 2.3 cu. ft. Lower

Overview

- Convection
- Soft Close Door
- Touch Controls
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Storage Drawer

Available Colors

Stainless Steel

NX58M6850SS/AA

Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

NX58M6850SG/AA

• Self Clean

5 Gas Burners

- Right Front: 16,000 BTU
- Left Front: 15,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 9,500 BTU (Oval)

5.8 cu. ft. Freestanding Gas Range with Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 5.8 cu. ft.
 - Air Fry, Tray Included

NX58T7511 🛣

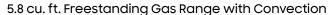
- Convection
- Griddle
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Wide View Window
- Storage Drawer

• Self Clean

5 Gas Burners

- Right Front: 18,000 BTU **Dual Ring**
- Left Front: 15,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)

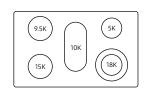
NX58R5601 🔅



- Large Oven Capacity - 5.8 cu. ft.
- Convection
- Griddle
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Wide View Window
- Storage Drawer
- Self Clean

5 Gas Burners

- Right Front: 17,000 BTU
- Left Front: 15,000 BTU • Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 9,500 BTU (Oval)



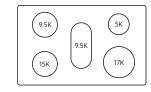
Available Colors





Stainless Steel NX58T7511SS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NX58T7511SG/AA



Available Colors







NX58R5601SG/AA





NX58T5601SW/AA

NX58T5601SB/AA

Warranty information on page 248 60 samsung.com/builder Full Specifications on page 189

Ranges Freestanding Gas

Ranges Freestanding Electric



NX58R4311 🔅

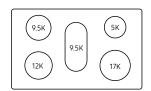


5.8 cu. ft. Freestanding Gas Range

- Large Oven Capacity – 5.8 cu. ft.
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Wide View Window
- Storage Drawer
- Self Clean

5 Gas Burners

- Right Front: 17,000 BTU
- Left Front: 12,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 9,500 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors





Stainless Steel NX58R4311SS/AA



Resistant Black Stainless Steel NX58R4311SG/AA



NE59J7850 🛣



Flex Duo™ with Dual Door

- 2.6 cu. ft. Upper
- 3.2 cu. ft. Lower

Overview

- Convection
- Soft Close Door
- Touch Controls
- Wide View Window
- Warming Drawer

- Hidden Bake Element
- Steam & Self Clean

5 Element Cooktop

- One Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Two Bridged (7")
- One Single Element (6" each)
- Warming Center (7")

NE59M6850 🛜 🔅

5.9 cu. ft. Flex Duo™ Freestanding Electric Range

Flex Duo™ with Dual Door

- 2.7 cu. ft. Upper
- 3.0 cu. ft. Lower

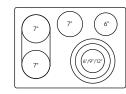
Overview

- Convection
- Soft Close Door
- Touch Controls
- Wide View Window

- Storage Drawer
- Hidden Bake Element
- Steam & Self Clean

5 Element Cooktop

- Two Dual Elements (6" / 9", 9" / 12")
- Two Single Elements (6" each)
- One Warming Center (7")



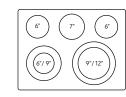
Available Colors





Stainless Steel NE59J7850WS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NE59J7850WG/AA



Available Colors





Stainless Steel NE59M6850SS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NE59M6850SG/AA

Warranty information on page 248 62 63 Full Specifications on page 189 samsung.com/builder





5.9 cu. ft. Freestanding Electric Range with Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 5.9 cu. ft.
- Stainless Steel Cooktop
- Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection
- Wide View Window
- Storage Drawer
- Hidden Bake Element
- Steam & Self Clean

5 Element Cooktop

- Rapid Boil™ Dual Element (6" / 9" - 3,300W)
- Dual Element (9" / 12")
- Two Single Elements (6" each)
- One Warming Center (7")



NE59R4321 🔅

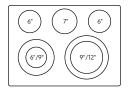
5.9 cu. ft. Freestanding Electric Range with Convection

- Large Oven Capacity – 5.9 cu. ft.
- Stainless Steel Cooktop
- Convection
- Wide View Window
- Storage Drawer
- Hidden Bake Element
- Steam & Self Clean

5 Element Cooktop

- Two Dual Elements
- (6" each)
- One Warming Center (7")

- (6" / 9", 9" / 12")
- Two Single Elements



Available Colors

Available Colors



64



Stainless Steel NE59T7511SS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NE59T7511SG/AA





Stainless Steel

NE59R4321SS/AA



NE59R4321SG/AA





Resistant Black NE59T4321SW/AA Stainless Steel

NE59T4321SB/AA

• Large Oven Capacity – 5.9 cu. ft.

5.9 cu. ft. Freestanding Electric Range

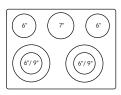
• Wide View Window

NE59T4311 🔅

- Storage Drawer
- Hidden Bake Element
- Self Clean

5 Element Cooktop

- Two Dual Elements (6" / 9")
- Two Single Elements (6" each)
- One Warming Center (7")



Available Colors





Stainless Steel NE59T4311SS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel NE59T4311SG/AA

Warranty information on page 248 65 Full Specifications on page 190 samsung.com/builder



Microwaves

66

MC12J8035CT, MA-TK3080CT

	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
Over-the-Range	72	192
Countertop	76	194



400 CFM Ventilation

The nearly silent system clears the air with 400 cubic feet per minute of turbo ventilation.

12:00 SAMSUNG

Powerful Heat

Power convection technology heats evenly and cooks 30% faster than a standard convection microwave.



70 ME17R7021ES









MC17T8000 🛜

1.7 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Convection Microwave

- 1.7 cu. ft. Capacity
- 950W Cooking Power (Microwave)
- 1,750W Cooking Power (Convection)
- 1,100W Cooking Power (Grill)
- Convection
- Slim Fry™
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- 3-Speed / 300 CFM Ventilation System

- Cooking Preset
- Eco Mode (Reduces Standby Power)
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- Steam Clean

ME21K7010

2.1 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave with PowerGrill

- 2.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- PowerGrill
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Glass-Touch Bottom Controls
- Sensor Cook
- Grilling Plate with Rack
- Simple Clean Filter

• LED Cooktop Light

- 4-Speed / 400 CFM Ventilation System
- Cooking Presets
- Eco Mode
- Turntable On / Off
- Hidden Vent

ME21M706

2.1 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 2.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 400 CFM Ventilation System
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Precise Glass Touch Controls
- Sensor Cook
- Recessed Handle
- Simple Clean Filter
- LED Cooktop Lighting

- Charcoal / Grease
- 10 Power Levels

Vent Filter

- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Smart & 1-Pound Defrost
- Auto Cook
- Chrome Rack
- LED Display

ME21R7051

2.1 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave with Sensor Cooking

- 2.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Sensor Cook
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 400 CFM Ventilation System
- Cooktop Lighting (LED):
 High / Low / Off
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Smart & 1-Pound Defrost

73

- Auto Cook
- LED Display

Available Colors







Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel ME21K7010DS/A2



ME21K7010DG/A2

Available Colors



Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

ME21M706BAS/AA

Resistant





Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

ME21M706BAG/AA



Fingerprint
Resistant Tuscan
Stainless Steel
ME21R706BAT/AA

Available Colors





Fingerprint F
Resistant R
Stainless Steel S
ME21R7051SS/AA M

Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
ME21R7051SG/AA

Warranty information on page 248
Full Specifications on page 192 samsung.com/builder







ME19R7041

1.9 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Sensor Cook
- LED Display
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 4-Speed / 400 CFM Ventilation System

• 10 Power Levels

- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Defrost / Sensor Reheat
- Auto Cook

ME17R7021

1.7 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.7 cu. ft. Capacity
- 300 CFM Ventilation System
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- LED Display
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter

- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Defrost / Auto Reheat
- Auto Cook
- Turntable

ME16K3000

1.6 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.6 cu. ft. Capacity
- Cooking Presets
- 2-Speed / 300 CFM Ventilation System
- Eco Mode

• Round Handle¹

- LED Display

Available Colors



Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

ME19R7041FS/AA

Resistant







Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel ME19R7041FT/AA



White MF19R7041FW/AA



Resistant Stainless Steel ME17R7021ES/AA



Available Colors





ME17R7021EW/AA



Black ME17R7021EB/AA



Available Colors

StainlessSteel MF16K3000AS/AA



Black ME19R7041FB/AA

74

Microwaves Countertop Microwaves Counterop









MC12J8035

1.2 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Power Convection and PowerGrill Duo™

- 1.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Power Convection
- PowerGrill Duo™
- Slim Fry™
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Rack with Ceramic Plate
- Glass Touch Controls
- 900W (Micro) / 1,600W (Grill) / 1,650W (Power Convection)
- LED Display

- Drop-Down Door Design
- Cooking Preset
- Eco Mode (Reduces Standby Power)
- 10 Power Levels
- Various Cooking Modes
- Weight / Serving Controls
- Preheat
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost

MC11K7035

1.1 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Power Convection, PowerGrill and Ceramic Enamel Interior

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Power Convection
- PowerGrill
- Slim Fry™
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Sensor Cook
- 1,000W (Micro) / 1,300W (Grill) / 1,600W (Power Convection)

- Grilling Plate with Rack
- Dial Control
- Triple Distribution System
- LED Display
- Cooking Presets
- Drop-Down Door Design
- Eco Mode
- Turntable On / Off

MG11T5018

1.1 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Grilling Element

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Grilling Element
- Easy Crisp with Ceramic Plate and Rack
- Intuitive Design
- 1,000W Cooking Power

- i Grilling Element I.i cu. tt. Cou
- Auto Cook
- 10 Power Levels
- Dessert / Popcorn

• Ceramic Enamel Interior

Auto Defrost

MG11H2020

1.1 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Grilling Element

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Easy Crisp with Ceramic Plate and Rack
- Scratch Resistant and Easy to Clean
- Auto Cook Plus
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- Ceramic Enamel Interior

- 10 Power Levels
- Various Cooking Modes Weight / Serving Control
- Weight / Ser villy control

77

- Two-Stage Cooking
- Auto Defrost
- Grilling Element
- High Rack
- Ceramic Plate

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel MC12J8035CT/AA

30" Trim Kit Available Stainless MA-TK3080CT

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel MC11K7035CG/AA

Available Colors







White MG11T5018CW/AA

Available Colors



Stainless Steel MG11H12020CT/AA

Warranty information on page 248
Full Specifications on page 194 samsung.com/builder

Microwaves Countertop Microwaves Countertop







MS19M8000

1.9 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Sensor Cook

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Auto Defrost • LED Display
- Sensor Cook • Eco Mode

Cooking Presets

- 950W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
 - Ceramic Enamel Interior

 - Sensor Cook

MS19M8020

1.9 cu. ft. Built-In Countertop Microwave with Sensor Cook

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- 950W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels • Auto Defrost
- Eco Mode
- LED Display
- Cooking Presets

MS14K6000

1.4 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Ceramic Enamel Interior and Sensor Cook

- 1.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- 1,000W Cooking Power

• 7 Auto Programs

- Sensor Cook
- 10 Power Levels Auto Defrost
- Eco Mode
- LED Display

Cooking Presets

• Triple Distribution System

• Touch Control

Available Colors



Stainless Steel MS19M8000AS/AA

30" Trim Kit Available MA-TK8020TS

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel MS19M8020TG/AA

30" Trim Kit Available MA-TK8020TG

Available Colors



Stainless MS14K6000AS/AA

Resistant Black Stainless Steel MS14K6000AG/AA

79



Ventilation

4

Product Page Number Specification Page Number

Ventilation 88 198



Bluetooth® Connectivity

Bluetooth® connects the range or cooktop to the hood, so the fan automatically starts when they do.

Digital Touch Controls

All models feature seamlessly integrated controls that are as beautiful as they are easy to clean.



Wi-Fi Enabled

Control the vent hood's power, speed and LED lights directly from your mobile device when connected with a compatible Samsung range / cooktop.

Modern Design

Dishwasher-safe baffle filters help keep the air clean by drawing grease and odor through the hood.



Ventilation Ventilation









- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Digital Touch Control
- Exterior Venting
- 74 dBA (10.8 sones) Noise Level

• Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB

- Optional Extension Kit Available: NK-AE705PWS (Stainless Steel) and NK-AE705PWG (Black Stainless Steel)
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops

NK30K7000W 🛜 🚯 📾







30" Chimney Style Range Hood

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Digital Touch Control
- Exterior Venting
- 74 dBA (10.8 sones) Noise Level

- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB
- Optional Extension Kits Available: NK-AE705PWS (Stainless Steel) NK-AE705PWG (Black Stainless Steel)
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops

Available Colors





Stainless Steel

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel NK30K7000WG/A2

Available Colors





NK36N7000UG/AA

Stainless Steel Stainless Steel

36" Under Cabinet Range Hood

NK36N7000U 🤝 🚯 📾

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Under Cabinet Style
- Digital Touch Control
- 75 dBA (8.2 sones) Noise Level

- Exterior Venting & **Recirculating Capabilities**
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops

NK30N7000U 🤝 🚯 🚳 1





30" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Under Cabinet Style
- Digital Touch Control
- 75 dBA (8.2 sones) Noise Level

Available Colors

- Exterior Venting & **Recirculating Capabilities**
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops







Resistant Black Stainless Steel NK30N7000UG/AA



88



NK36K7000WG/A2

Stainless Steel Stainless Steel

> Warranty information on page 248 Full Specifications on page 198

Ventilation





NK36R5000W

36" Chimney Style Range Hood

- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 3 Fan Speeds
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Mechanical Controls
- 70 dBA (7.0 sones) Noise Level

- Exterior Venting & Recirculating Capabilities
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF020FNB
- Optional Extension
 Kits Available:
 NK-AE505PWS (Stainless
 Steel) and NKAE505PWG
 (Black Stainless Steel)

NK30R5000W

30" Chimney Style Range Hood

- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 3 Fan Speeds
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Mechanical Controls
- 70 dBA (7.0 sones)
 Noise Level

- Exterior Venting & Recirculating Capabilities
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF020FNB
- Optional Extension
 Kit Available:
 NK-AE505PWS (Stainless
 Steel) and NKAE505PWG
 (Black Stainless Steel)

Available Colors





Stainless Steel Fingerprint
NK36R5000WS/AA Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NK36R5000WG/AA

Available Colors





Stainless Steel
NK30R5000WS/AA

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel NK30R5000WG/AA

Dishwashers

Product Page Number Specification Page Number

Dishwashers

100

200



Linear Wash

AquaBlast™ jets provide corner to corner coverage for superior cleaning.

StormWash[™]

A heavy-duty wash thoroughly cleans the messiest pots and pans without prewashing.



AutoRelease[™] Door

At the end of a cycle, the door automatically pops open to circulate air and accelerate drying time.



Zone Booster™

Target different zones of your dishwasher with custom settings.

Flexible Third Rack

The flexible third rack provides extra space to load silverware. Use this adjustable section for oversized utensils.



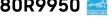
Dishwashers **Dishwashers**







DW80R9950 3 7



Dishwasher with Linear Wash System

- Linear Wash System
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 39 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- Zone Booster™
- Touch Controls
- 7 Wash Cycles
- 8 Options

- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)

DW80R7061



Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

- StormWash™
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 42 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option

- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Bar Handle Design

DW80R7060



Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

- StormWash™
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 42 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option

- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Recessed Handle Design

DW80R5061



Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

- StormWash™
- Quiet Cleaning: 48 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option • 6 Wash Cycles
- 15 Place Settings • 3 Spray Wash Arms

• Half-Load Cycle

• Express Cycle: 60 Minutes

• Full Stainless Steel Interior

6 Options

- (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Bar Handle Design

Available Colors



Fingerprint

DW80R9950US/AA

Resistant Stainless Steel

100









Available Colors









Resistant Black Stainless Steel DW80R7061UG/AA

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel DW80R7060US/AA

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel DW80R7060UG/AA

Available Colors











Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel DW80R5061UT/AA

Dishwashers Dishwashers









DW80R5060

Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

- StormWash™
- Quiet Cleaning: 42 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option

- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Recessed Handle Design

DW80N3030



Front Control Dishwasher with Digital Touch Controls

- Quiet Operation: 51 dBA
- Digital Touch Controls
- 3rd Rack
- Recessed Handle
- Stainless Steel Interior Door
- Advanced Wash System
- Water Consumption: 3.5 Gallons
- 4 Wash Cycles
- 5 Options
- 15 Place Settings
- Digital Water Leakage Sensor

DW80R2031

Top Control Dishwasher with Integrated Digital Touch Controls

- 55 dBA Noise Level
- Advanced Wash System
- Digital Touch Controls
- 4 Wash Cycles
- Adjustable Rack

• Stainless Steel Door

• 5 Options

• 14 Place Settings

Fully Integrated Top Control

• 52 dBA Noise Level

- Digital Touch Controls
- Advanced Wash System

DW60R2014 🚟 💩

Dishwasher with Integrated Digital Touch Controls

- 4 Wash Cycles
- 5 Options
- 12 Place Settings

Available Colors



102



Fingerprint Fingerprint Resistant Black Resistant Stainless Steel Stainless Steel DW80R5060UG/AA DW80R5060US/AA

Available Colors



Stainless Steel



White



DW80N3030US/AA DW80N3030UW/AA

DW80N3030UB/AA

Available Colors







Stainless Steel DW80R2031UW/AA DW80R2031US/AA

DW80R2031UB/AA

Available Colors



Stainless Steel DW60R2014US/AA

Dishwashers



DW50T6060 🔤 👁



Dishwasher with Whisper Quiet Cleaning

- 18" Width
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning (46 dBA)
- AutoRelease™ Door
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Hidden, Digital Touch Controls
- Full Stainless Steel Interior

- 5 Wash Cycles
- 4 Options
- 8 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Rotary Clean System
- Pocket Handle

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel DW50T6060US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel DW50T6060UG/AA

Warranty information on page 248 Full Specifications on page 200 104

Refrigerators

	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
4-Door Flex	114	202
4-Door French Door	117	204
3-Door French Door	122	208
Side-by-Side	130	214
Top Freezer	132	215
Bottom Freezer	134	216
Stand Up Freezer	135	217
Wine Cooler	136	218



It's all on your fridge

Plan meals, stream your favorite content, manage schedules and multi-task–all right from your fridge. Now more than ever, the Family Hub™ keeps you connected to the people and things you love.



Stay connected and in the know

Conveniently manage everyone's events, set reminders, leave notes and upload pictures on the Family Hub™.

Make meal planning easy

Search recipes, grocery shop through apps and plan weekly meals right on your fridge.



AutoFill Water Pitcher

A built-in pitcher that automatically refills with filtered water and the option to infuse with a flavor of your choice.

FlexZone™

Convert from freezer to refrigerator with the touch of a button.



Refrigerators 4-Door Flex

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex





28 cu. ft. 4-Door Flex Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity 28 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Ice Max Ice Maker in the Refrigerator
- Wine Rack
- EZ Slide-Out Shelves in Freezer and FlexZone™
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby

Family Hub™

- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touchscreen
- 3 Built-In Cameras
- 25W Built-In Speaker
- Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
- Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes, and Memos
- Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
- Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
- Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

RF22N9781 3 7

22 cu. ft. Counter Depth 4-Door Flex Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Capacity 22 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Ice Max Ice Maker in the Refrigerator
- Wine Rack
- EZ Slide-Out Shelves in Freezer and FlexZone™
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby

Family Hub™

- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touchscreen
- 3 Built-In Cameras
- 25W Built-In Speaker
- Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
- Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes, and Memos
- Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
- Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
- Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

RF28K9380

28 cu. ft. 4-Door Flex Food Showcase Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Large Capacity 28 cu. ft.
- Food Showcase Door
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Ice Max Ice Maker in the Refrigerator
- Surface LED Lighting

• Stainless-Look Display

and Door Bins Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves

• Stainless Steel Accents

on Interior Shelving

- EZ Slide-Out Shelves in
- Freezer and FlexZone™
- Flip-Up Shelf
- Gallon Door Bin



22 cu. ft. Counter Depth 4-Door Flex Food Showcase Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Capacity 22 cu. ft.
- Food Showcase Door
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Ice Max Ice Maker in the Refrigerator
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting

- Stainless-Look Display
- Stainless Steel Accents on Interior Shelving and Door Bins
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- EZ Slide-Out Shelves in Freezer and FlexZone™
- Flip-Up Shelf
- Gallon Door Bin

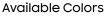
Available Colors



RF28N9780SR















Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel RF22N9781SG

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RF28K9380SR

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel

RF28K9380SG

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RF22K9381SR

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel RF22K9381SG

Warranty information on page 248 114 115 Full Specifications on page 202 samsung.com/builder

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex



RF28K9070

28 cu. ft. 4-Door Flex Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Large Capacity 28 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple Cooling System
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Ice Max Ice Maker in the Refrigerator
- Surface LED Lighting
- Stainless-Look Display

- Stainless Steel Accents on Interior Shelving and Door Bins
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- EZ Slide-Out Shelves in Freezer and FlexZone™
- Flip-Up Shelf
- Gallon Door Bins



RF23J9011

23 cu. ft. Counter Depth 4-Door Flex Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Large Capacity 23 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple Cooling System
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
 - Ice Max Ice Maker in the Refrigerator
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting

- Stainless-Look Display
- Stainless Steel Accents on Interior Shelving and Door Bins
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Flip-Up Shelf
- Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Crispers

RF23M8570 3 7

22 cu. ft. 4-Door Counter Depth French Door Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Capacity 22 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™ Drawer with 4 Temperature Settings and Smart Divider
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Touch Button Display
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Connects to SmartThings App

Family Hub™

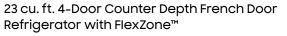
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touchscreen
- 3 Built-In Cameras
- 25W Built-In Speaker
- Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
- Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes, and Memos
- Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
- Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
- Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

RF23M8070 🚟 🤶 🔅





Refrigerators 4-Door French Door



- Capacity 23 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™ Drawer with 4 Temperature Settings and Smart Divider
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser

- Touch Button Display
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Gallon Door Bins
- Two Crispers

Available Colors





Fingerprint Fingerprint Resistant Black Resistant Stainless Steel Stainless Steel RF28K9070SR RF28K9070SG

Available Colors







Stainless Steel RF23J9011SG





Available Colors





Available Colors











Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel RF23M8070D1

Warranty information on page 248 116 117 Full Specifications on page 204 samsung.com/builder

Refrigerators 4-Door French Door





28 cu. ft. 4-Door French Door Refrigerator with Family Hub™

Family Hub™

• 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled

• 3 Built-In Cameras

• 25W Built-In Speaker

Samsung Devices

and Memos

Recognition

Stream Music or Mirror

• Remotely Sync Calendars

and Share Photos, Notes,

• Food Management and

Meal Planning with AI

• Smart Recipes Based on

• Voice Command to Build

Family Preferences

Shopping Lists

Touchscreen

- Large Capacity 28 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™ Drawer with 4 Temperature Settings and Smart Divider
- Metal Cooling and Twin Cooling Plus™
- Ice Max Stores up to 4.2 lbs. of Ice
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- EZ-Open Handle™
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby

Available Colors



RF28R7551SR

118





RF28R7551SG





RF22R7551 3 7



22 cu. ft. 4-Door Counter Depth French Door Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Capacity 22 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™ Drawer with 4 Temperature Settings and Smart Divider
- Metal Cooling and Twin Cooling Plus™
- Ice Max Stores up to 2.7 lbs. of Ice
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- EZ-Open Handle™
- · Connects to SmartThings App
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby

Family Hub™

- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touchscreen
- 3 Built-In Cameras
- 25W Built-In Speaker
- Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
- Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes, and Memos
- Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
- Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
- Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint

Resistant

Stainless Steel

RF22R7551SR



Stainless Steel

RF22R7551SG



Fingerprint Stainless Steel

Resistant Tuscan

Refrigerators 4-Door French Door



RF28R7351 🔤 🛜 🕸









28 cu. ft. 4-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Large Capacity 28 cu. ft.
- Food Showcase Door
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- FlexZone™ Drawer with 4 Temperature Settings and Smart Divider
- 4.2 lbs. of Ice
- Crispers
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- LED Lighting

Available Colors

Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

RF28R7351SR

Resistant

Fingerprint

Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

RF28R7351SG

with Food Showcase

- Metal Cooling and Twin Cooling Plus™
- Ice Max Stores up to
- Two Humidity-Controlled
- High-Efficiency

- EZ-Open Handle™ on Freezer Door and FlexZone™ Drawer
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves for Tall Oversized Items
- Auto Pull-Out Upper Freezer Drawer
- Gallon Door Bins
- Dispenser Light

Fingerprint

Resistant Tuscan

Stainless Steel

RF28R7351DT

• Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby

RF22R7351 3 7 4







22 cu. ft. 4-Door Counter Depth French Refrigerator

- with Food Showcase • Capacity – 22 cu. ft.
- Food Showcase Door
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- FlexZone™ Drawer with 4 Temperature Settings and Smart Divider
- Metal Cooling and Twin Cooling Plus™
- Ice Max Stores up to 2.7 lbs. of Ice
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting

- EZ-Open Handle™ on Freezer Door and FlexZone™ Drawer
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves for Tall Oversized Items
- Auto Pull-Out Upper Freezer Drawer
- Gallon Door Bins
- Dispenser Light
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby

Available Colors





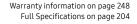


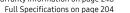




Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel RF22R7351DT

119





samsung.com/builder

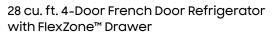
121











- Large Capacity 28 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™ Drawer with 4 Temperature Settings and Smart Divider
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Ice Max Stores up to 4.2 lbs. of Ice
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting

- EZ-Open Handle™ on Freezer Door and FlexZone™ Drawer
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves for Tall Oversized Items
- Auto Pull-Out Upper Freezer Drawer
- Gallon Door Bins
- Dispenser Light
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby



RF24R7201 🥌 🤝 🖎









23 cu. ft. 4-Door Counter Depth French Door Refrigerator with FlexZone™ Drawer

- Capacity 23 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™ Drawer with 4 Temperature Settings and Smart Divider
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Ice Max Stores up to 2.7 lbs. of Ice
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting

- EZ-Open Handle™ on Freezer Door and FlexZone™ Drawer
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves for Tall Oversized Items
- Auto Pull-Out Upper Freezer Drawer
- Gallon Door Bins
- Dispenser Light
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby



RF25HMIDB

25 cu. ft. 4-Door French Door Refrigerator with External Water & Ice Dispenser

- Large Capacity 25 cu. ft
- Slim Width 33" Wide
- SpaceMax[™] Technology
- Full-Width Internal FlexZone™ Drawer
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Ice Max™ Ice Maker -Produces up to 10 lbs. of Ice Daily and Stores 4.2 lbs.
- LED Display with Water and Ice Dispenser
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open Handle™
- Adjustable Spill-Proof Shelves

Available Colors



Resistant

120

Stainless Steel

RF28R7201SR





Resistant Black

Stainless Steel





Available Colors



Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

RF24R7201SR

Resistant



Stainless Steel

RF24R7201SG







Warranty information on page 248





Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RF25HMIDBSR

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel RF25HMIDBSG

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door





27 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity 26.5 cu. ft. 3 Built-In Cameras
- All-Around Cooling
- External Filtered Water and
 Stream Music or Mirror Ice Dispenser with Light
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max
- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings App

Family Hub™

• 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touchscreen

- 25W Built-In Speaker
- Samsung Devices
- Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes, and Memos
- Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
- Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
- Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists



RF23R6301 🥌 🛜 🖈











22.5 cu. ft. 3-Door Counter Depth French Door Refrigerator with Food Showcase

- Capacity 22.5 cu. ft.
- Food Showcase Door
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- CoolSelect Pantry™ with Temperature Control and Pantry Divider
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Ice Max Stores up to 2.7 lbs. of Ice
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers

- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser with Light
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open Handle™ on Freezer Door
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Gallon Door Bins
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby



RF28R6301 3 🛜 🤝 🕸

with Food Showcase

• Food Showcase Door

• AutoFill Water Pitcher

CoolSelect Pantry™

and Pantry Divider

• Twin Cooling Plus™

4.2 lbs. of Ice

Crispers

• Ice Max - Stores up to

• Two Humidity-Controlled

• Large Capacity – 28 cu. ft.

with Temperature Control



28 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator







• External Filtered

with Light

• High-Efficiency

LED Lighting

• EZ-Open Handle™

on Freezer Door

Spill-Proof Shelves

• Tempered Glass

Via: Bixby

Water and Ice Dispenser

28 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with AutoFill Pitcher

- Large Capacity 28 cu. ft.
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- CoolSelect Pantry™ with Temperature Control
- Ice Max Stores up to 4.2 lbs. of Ice
- Gallon Door Bins • Voice Control Enabled

RF28R6221 🔤 🤝 🖎









- and Pantry Divider
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers

- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser with Light
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open Handle™ on Freezer Door
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Gallon Door Bins

Available Colors



122









Available Colors





Available Colors



Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

RF28R6301SR

Resistant



Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

RF28R6301SG





Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel RF28R6301D1

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RF28R6221SR

Warranty information on page 248 Full Specifications on page 208

samsung.com/builder

123

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door





26 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with CoolSelect Pantry™

- Capacity 26 cu. ft.
- Slim Width 33" Wide
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- CoolSelect Pantry™ with Temperature Control
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- High-Efficiency Top and Side LED Lighting

- EZ-Open Handle™ on Freezer Door
- Adjustable Shelf for Tall Oversized Items
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves



RF23R6201 🥌 🤝 🕸 🔅









23 cu. ft. 3-Door Counter Depth French Door Refrigerator with CoolSelect Pantry™

- Capacity 23 cu. ft.
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- CoolSelect Pantry™ with Temperature Control and Pantry Divider
- Ice Max Stores up to 2.7 lbs. of Ice
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser with Light

- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open Handle™ on Freezer Door
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Gallon Door Bins
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby



RF28T5F01 🥌 🤝









28 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity 28 cu. ft.
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- High-Effeciency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open Handle™
- Full-Width Internal Refigerator Drawer
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby

- Adjustable Spill-Proof Shelves
- Door Alarm
- Water Filter Indicator
- All-Around Cooling • Ice Max Ice Maker -
- Stores up to 5.5 lbs of Ice









28 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with CoolSelect Pantry™

- Large Capacity 28 cu. ft.
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Ice Max Stores up to 4.2 lbs. of Ice
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser with Light
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open Handle™ on Freezer Door
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Gallon Door Bins
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby

Available Colors



Stainless Steel RF26J7500SR

Available Colors



Fingerprint

RF23R6201SR

Resistant Stainless Steel





Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

RF23R6201SG









White RF23R6201WW



Available Colors





Fingerprint Fingerprint Resistant Black Resistant Stainless Steel Stainless Steel RF28T5F01SR

Available Colors



Stainless Steel

RF28R6201SR













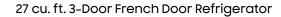
Warranty information on page 248 124 125 Full Specifications on page 208 samsung.com/builder

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door









- Large Capacity 27 cu. ft. Ice Max
- All-Around Cooling
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser with Light
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting



RF28T5021 🚟 👁 🔆





28 cu. ft. Large Capacity 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Large Capacity 28 cu. ft.
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
 - High-Efficiency LED Lighting
 - EZ-Open Handle™
 - AutoFill Water Pitcher
 - Full-Width Internal Refrigerator Drawer

- Adjustable Spill-Proof Shelves
- Door Alarm
- Water Filter Indicator
- All-Around Cooling
- Ice Max Ice Maker -Stores up to 5.5 lbs of Ice

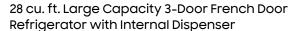


RF28T5101 🥌 💩 🔆









- Large Capacity 28 cu. ft.
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open Handle ™
- Internal Water Dispenser
- Full-width Internal Refrigerator Drawer

- Adjustable Spill-Proof Shelves
- Door Alarm
- Water Filter Indicator
- All-Around Cooling
- Ice Max Ice Maker -Stores up to 5.5 lbs of Ice









- Large Capacity 28 cu. ft.
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- High-Effeciency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open Handle™
- Full-Width Internal Refigerator Drawer
- Adjustable Shelving
- All-Around Cooling
- Ice Max Ice Maker-Stores up to 5.5 lbs of Ice

Available Colors



Resistant

126

Stainless Steel

RF27T5201SR

Fingerprint



Stainless Steel

RF27T5201SG







• Auto Pull-Out

Freezer Drawer



Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RF28T5021SR

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel

Available Colors



Fingerprint

Stainless Steel

RF28T5101SR

Resistant



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel



RF28T5101WW

Available Colors







Stainless Steel

RF28T5001SG



RF28T5001WW



RF220NCT

22 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Capacity 22 cu. ft.
- Slim Width 30" Wide
- Ice Maker in Freezer
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Wide Pantry

- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Auto Pull-Out Upper Freezer Drawer



RF20HFEN

20 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door 33" Width Refrigerator

- Capacity 20 cu. ft.
- Slim Width 33" Wide
- Automatic Filtered Ice Maker in Freezer
- LED Lighting
- Twin Cooling System®
- Surround Air Flow

- Power Freeze and Power Cool Options
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- Tempered Glass Shelves
- Gallon Door Bins
- EZ-Open Handle™ on Freezer Door



RF18HFENB

18 cu. ft. Counter Depth French Door Refrigerator

- 18 cu. ft. Capacity
- 33" Wide
- LED Lighting
- Automatic Filtered Ice Maker in Freezer (External Filter Not Included)
- Twin Cooling System®
- Surround Air Flow
- Power Freeze and Power Cool Options

- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- Tempered Glass Shelves
- Gallon Door Bins
- EZ-Open Handle™ on Freezer Door
- Door Alarm

Available Colors



128



RF220NCTASG







Available Colors





Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

RF20HFENBSG





White RF20HFENBWW

Available Colors



RF18HFENBSR



Fingerprint

Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

RF18HFENBSG





RF18HFENBWW

Warranty information on page 248 Full Specifications on page 212

129 samsung.com/builder

Refrigerators Side-by-Side







22 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Counter Depth Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Capacity 21.5 cu. ft.
- Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
- Bright LED Lighting
- One Gallon Door Bin
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker -Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby

Family Hub™

- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touchscreen
- One Built-In Camera
- 25W Built-In Speaker
- Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
- Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes, and Memos
- Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
- Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
- Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

RS27T5561 🚎 夸



27 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity − 26.7 cu. ft. Family Hub™
- Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
- Bright LED Lighting
- Two Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker -Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby

Available Colors

- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touchscreen
- One Built-In Camera
- 25W Built-In Speaker
- Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
- Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes, and Memos
- Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
- Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
- Voice Command to Build **Shopping Lists**

RS22T5201 🥌 🤝 🕸

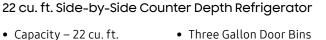
• Capacity – 22 cu. ft.

• All-Around Cooling









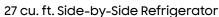
Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice

• Two Clear Drawers

• In-Door Ice Maker -

- Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
- Bright LED Lighting





- Large Capacity 27.4 cu. ft. Two Clear Drawers
- Ice Dispenser with Light
- Bright LED Lighting
- Four Gallon Door Bins



- External Filtered Water and All-Around Cooling
 - In-Door Ice Maker -
 - Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors



130















Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RS22T5201SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel RS22T5201SG

Available Colors



RS27T5200SR







RS27T5200WW

131

Warranty information on page 248 Full Specifications on page 214

samsung.com/builder

Refrigerators Top Freezer

Refrigerators Top Freezer





21 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Large Capacity 21 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Slide & Reach Pantry
- Auto Ice Maker
- LED Top Lighting
- Humidity Controlled Crispers
- Two Gallon Door Bins
- Dairy Bin
- Reversible Door
- Recessed Door Handle



RT18M6215 3 🛣 🖈

18 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Large Capacity 18 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Slide & Reach Pantry
- Auto Ice Maker
- LED Top Lighting

- Humidity Controlled
- Two Gallon Door Bins
- Dairy Bin

Crispers

- Reversible Door
- Recessed Door Handle



RT21M6213

21 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Large Capacity 21 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Slide & Reach Pantry
- LED Top Lighting
- Humidity Controlled Cripsers

- Two Gallon Door Bins
 - Dairy Bin • Reversible Door

 - Recessed Door Handle



RT18M6213 🚟 🖈



18 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Large Capacity 18 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Twin Cooling Plus®
- True No-Frost Technology
- LED Top Lighting
- Humidity Controlled Crispers
- Dairy Bin
- Reversible Door
- Recessed Door Handle

Available Colors



132

Stainless Steel Fingerprint RT21M6215SR Resistant Black



Stainless Steel RT21M6215SG





RT21M6215WW

Available Colors



RT18M6215SR





Resistant Black

Stainless Steel

RT18M6215SG



White RT18M6215WW







Available Colors

Fingerprint RT21M6213SR Resistant Black Stainless Steel RT21M6213SG



RT21M6213WW

Available Colors



Stainless Steel RT18M6213SR

Refrigerators Bottom Freezer





RB10FSR4E

11 cu. ft. Bottom Mount Freezer 24" Width Refrigerator

- Capacity 11.3 cu. ft.
- Slim Width 24"
- Recessed Handle Design
- All-Around Cooling
- Spill-Proof Shelving
- One Gallon Door Bin
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RB10FSR4ESR



RZ11M7074

11.4 cu. ft. Convertible Upright Freezer

- Convertible Zone
- Organzational Options
- Reversible Door
- 11.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Digital Display Buttons
- 3 Spill-Proof Shelves
- 4 Crisper Drawers
- 3 Door Bins Door Alarm
- Adjustable Freezer Mode: Temperatures between 5°F and -8°F (0°F default temperature)

- Adjustable Fridge Mode: Temperatures between 44°F and 34°F (37°F default temperature)
- Mode Select Switch between Freezer and Fridge Modes
- All-Around Cooling
- Surround AirFlow
- Power Freeze
- Cool Tight Door

Available Colors



Stainless Look RZ11M7074SA/AA

Warranty information on page 248
Full Specifications on page 216 samsung.com/builder 135

Refrigerators Wine Cooler



RW51TS338

51-Bottle Capacity Wine Cooler

- Large Capacity of 51 Bottles 5 Full Extension Shelves
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish Child Lock
- Reversible Wide-View Door Door Alarm
- Ice Blue LED Display
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Dual Temperature Zone

- Twin Cooling System™
- Surround Airflow
- Cool Tight Door

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RW51TS338SR

136

Warranty information on page 248 Full Specifications on page 218

Laundry

	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
FlexWash™ & FlexDry™	146	220
Front Load	148	222
Top Load	152	226
24" Compact	159	234
AirDresser	160	236



FlexWash™

Two washers in one lets you wash separate loads at the same time or independently.

Super Speed

Cut down on laundry time without sacrificing cleaning performance. Super Speed uses advanced cleaning technologies to wash a full load of laundry in just 30 minutes¹, without sacrificing cleaning performance.



Active WaterJet

A built-in water faucet lets you easily pretreat soiled or heavily stained clothes with a press of a button. Scrub items right inside your washer, no laundry room sink needed.

ENERGY STAR®Certified

Eco-friendly and energy-efficient, Samsung dryers meet the government's strict energy efficiency standards.



Steam Sanitize+

The Steam Sanitize+ cycle removes 99.9% of germs and bacteria, over 95% of pollen and kills 100% of dust mites¹. Multi-Steam Technology steams away wrinkles, odors and static.

Sensor Dry

Automatically optimizes the time and temperature of your drying cycle to protect your clothes from heat damage, while avoiding excess energy use.



Laundry FlexWash™ & FlexDry™ Laundry FlexWash™ & FlexDry™







6.0 cu. ft. FlexWash™ Washer

Lower Wash Convenience

- 6.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- FlexWash™
- Super Speed
- Steam Wash
- Smart Control
- PowerFoam™
- Smart Care
- VRT Plus™
- Self Clean+
- Interior Drum Light
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby
- Riser Options Available*

Upper Wash Convenience

- 1.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- FlexWash™
- Smart Control
- Smart Care
- VRTTM
- Self Clean+
- Swirl Drum Interior
- Direct Drive Motor
- 5 Preset Wash Cycles
- 7 Additional Wash Cycles
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby

DVG60M9900 / DVE60M9900 3 7





7.5 cu. ft. FlexDry™ Dryer (Available in Gas & Electric)

Tumble Dryer

- 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Control
- Smart Care
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Riser Options Available*

- **Delicate Dryer** Vent Sensor
- Smart Control
- Smart Care
- Cycle Time (Time
- Remaining) Display • 4 Preset Dry Cycles
- 7 Additional Dry Cycles

WV55M9600 3 7

5.5 cu. ft. FlexWash™ Washer

Lower Wash Convenience

- 4.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- FlexWash™
- Steam Wash
- Smart Control
- Smart Care
- VRT Plus™
- Self Clean+
- Diamond Drum Interior
- • Direct Drive Motor
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby
- Riser Options Available*

Upper Wash Convenience

- 1.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- FlexWash™
- Smart Control
- Smart Care
- VRTTM
- Self Clean+
- Diamond Drum Interior
- Direct Drive Motor
- 5 Preset Wash Cycles
- 7 Additional Wash Cycles
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby

DVG55M9600 / DVE55M9600 🥯 🦻



7.5 cu. ft. FlexDry™ Dryer (Available in Gas & Electric)

Tumble Dryer

- 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- MultiSteam™
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Control
- Smart Care
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Heater (Electric Only)
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- Riser Options Available*

Delicate Dryer

- Vent Sensor
- Smart Control
- Smart Care
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 4 Preset Dry Cycles
- 6 Additional Dry Cycles

Available Colors



146





*Compatible riser models: WE272NV and WE272NW









samsung.com/builder



Available Colors



WV55M9600AW DVE55M9600W DVG55M9600W

147

Laundry Front Load **Laundry** Front Load



WF50R8500 🔤 🤝 🚳





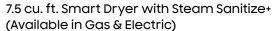
5.0 cu. ft. Smart Front Load Washer with Super Speed

- 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed
- Steam
- Smart Control
- Smart Care
- VRT Plus™
- Self Clean+
- Interior Drum Light
- Stackable

• Direct Drive Motor

- 12 Preset Wash Cycles
- 10 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby
- Pedestal Options Available²

DVG50R8500 / DVE50R8500 🔤 🤝 🚳



- 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Control
- Smart Care
- Vent Sensor
- Internal Drum Light
 - Reversible Door
 - Filter Check Indicator

- Drying Rack
- Dual Heaters
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 12 Preset Dry Cycles
- 12 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Stainless Steel Drum Interior
- Pedestal Options Available²

WF45R6300 🔤 🤝 🚳







- 4.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed
- Steam
- Smart Control
- Smart Care
- VRT Plus™
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean+

• Direct Drive Motor

- 10 Preset Wash Cycles
- 9 Additional Wash Cycles

0

- 5 Temperature Settings
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Bixby
- Pedestal Options Available²

DVG45R6300 / DVE45R6300 🔤 🤝 🚳







149

7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

• 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity

0

- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Control
- Smart Care
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Filter Check Indicator

- Dual Heaters
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 12 Preset Dry Cycles
- 10 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior • Pedestal Options Available²

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel WF50R8500AV DVG50R8500V DVE50R8500V

Available Colors



Champagne

WF45R6300AC

DVG45R6300C

DVE45R6300C









Laundry Front Load **Laundry** Front Load



WF45R6100 🔤 🚳

4.5 cu. ft. Front Load Washer with Steam

- 4.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam
- Self Clean+
- Smart Care
- VRT Plus™
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Direct Drive Motor
- 10 Preset Wash Cycles
- 7 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Pedestal Options Available²

DVG45R6100 / DVE45R6100 🥯 🚳

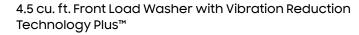


7.5 cu. ft. Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care
- Reversible Door
- Internal Drum Light
- Filter Check Indicator
- Single Heater

- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior
- Pedestal Options Available²

WF45T6000 🔤 🚭



- 4.5 cu. ft. capacity
- VRT Plus™
- Self Clean+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior

Available Colors

• Smart Care

- Direct Drive Motor
- 10 Preset Wash Cycles
- 6 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Pedestal Options Available²

DVG45T6000 / DVE45T6000 @

7.5 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Powder Coat Drum Interior

- Single Heater
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Pedestal Options Available²

DVG45T6020 / DVE45T6020 @

7.5 cu. ft. Long Vent Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- 10 Preset Drying Cycles
- Riser Options Available²

• Lint Filter Indicator

• 5 Temperature Levels

• LED Display: Ice Blue

4-Way Venting

• Child Lock

• 9 Additional Drying Options

Available Colors



Champagne

WF45R6100AC

DVG45R61000

DVE45R6100C





DVE45R6100P









White

WF45T6000AW

DVG45T6000W

DVE45T6000W DVE45T6020W DVG45T6020W

Laundry Top Load Laundry Top Load





5.4 cu. ft. Top Load Washer with Super Speed

- 5.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed
- Steam
- Active Water Jet
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care
- VRT Plus™

- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean
- Soft Close Lid
- Direct Drive Motor
- 12 Preset Wash Cycles
- 9 Additional Wash Cycles • 6 Temperature Settings

- - - - Drying Rack

 - Internal Drum Light

DVG54R7600 / DVE54R7600

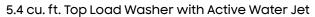


7.4 cu. ft. Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor • Smart Care
- Filter Check Indicator

- Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 12 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Stainless Steel Drum Interior

WA54R7200



- 5.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Active Water Jet
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care
- VRT Plus™
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean
- Soft Close Lid
- Direct Drive Motor
- 10 Preset Wash Cycles
- 7 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings

DVG54R7200 / DVE54R7200



7.4 cu. ft. Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Care
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light • Reversible Door
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles

Cycle Time (Time

• 9 Additional Dry Cycles

Remaining) Display

- 5 Temperature Settings
- Stainless Steel Drum Interior

153

Available Colors



Champagne WA54R7600AC DVG54R7600C DVE54R7600C

152

Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel WA54R7200AV DVG54R7200V DVE54R7200V

WA54R7200AW DVG54R7200W DVE54R7200W

Warranty information on page 248 Full Specifications on page 226, 230

Laundry Top Load Laundry Top Load





5.0 cu. ft. Top Load Washer with Super Speed

- 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed
- Active Water Jet
- EZ Access Tub
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care
- VRT Plus™

- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean
- Soft Close Lid
- Direct Drive Motor
- 12 Preset Wash Cycles • 8 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings

DVG50R5400 / DVE50R5400

7.4 cu. ft. Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light • Reversible Door

- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 12 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior





- 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Active Water Jet
- EZ Access Tub
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care
- VRT Plus™
- Swirl+ Drum Interior

- Self Clean
- Soft Close Lid
- Direct Drive Motor • 12 Preset Wash Cycles
- 7 Additional Wash Cycles • 5 Temperature Settings

DVG50T5300 / DVE50T5300

7.4 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior

Available Colors





154

White WA50R5400AW DVG50R5400W DVE50R5400W

Available Colors



Champagne WA50T5300AC DVG50T5300C DVE50T5300C

Warranty information on page 248 155 Full Specifications on page 226, 230 samsung.com/builder

Laundry Top Load





5.0 cu. ft. Top Load Washer with Active Water Jet

- 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Active Water Jet
- EZ Access Tub
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care
- VRT Plus™
- Swirl+ Drum Interior

- Self Clean
- Soft Close Lid
- Direct Drive Motor
- 10 Preset Wash Cycles
- 7 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings

DVG50R5200 / DVE50R5200

7.4 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior

WA45T3400

4.5 cu. ft. Top Load Washer with Active Water Jet

• 4.5 cu. ft. Capacity

• Diamond Drum Interior

- Soft Close Lid
- Active Waterjet
- AC Motor
- VRT Plus™
- 10 Preset Wash Cycles
- Self Clean
- 6 Additional Wash Cycles 5 Temperature Settings

7.4 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

DVG45T3400 / DVE45T3400

- 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 7 Additional Dry Cycles
- 4 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior

157

Available Colors



White WA50R5200AW

156

DVG50R5200W DVE50R5200W Available Colors



White

WA45T3400AW DVG45T3400W DVE45T3400W Laundry Top Load

Laundry 24" Compact



WA45T3200

4.5 cu. ft. Top Load Washer with Vibration Reduction Technology Plus™

AC Motor

• 8 Preset Wash Cycles

• 4 Additional Wash Cycles

- 4.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- VRT Plus™
- Self Clean
- Diamond Drum Interior
- Soft Close Lid

DVG45T3200 / DVE45T3200

7.4 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care
- 5 Temperature Settings Filter Check Indicator
 - Internal Drum Light
 - Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 8 Preset Dry Cycles
- 3 Additional Dry Cycles
- 4 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior

WW22K6800

2.2 cu. ft. Compact Front Load Washer with Super Speed

- 2.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam
- Super Speed
- VRTTM
- Smart Care
- Self Clean+

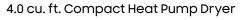
- Diamond Drum Interior
- Digital Inverter Technology
- 12 Preset Wash Cycles
- 8 Additional Wash Cycles 5 Temperature Settings
- 4.0 cu. ft. CapacitySensor Dry
- Smart Care
- =11: 61 1:
- Filter Check Indicator

DV22K6800E

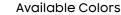
4.0 cu. ft. Compact Electric Dryer

- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible DoorDual Heater
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 12 Preset Dry Cycles
- 8 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Stainless Steel Drum Interior

DV22N6800H



- 4.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ventless / Heat Pump
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 12 Preset Dry Cycles
- 8 Additional Dry Cycles
- Stainless Steel Drum Interior





White

158

WA45T3200AW DVG45T3200W DVE45T3200W

> Warranty information on page 248 Full Specifications on page 228, 232, 234, 235

samsung.com/builder

WW22K6800AW

DV22K6800EW DV22N6800HW

Available Colors

/builder 159

Laundry AirDresser

160



DF60R8200 🛜

AirDresser

- Air Hangers with Steam
- Sanitization
- Easy Installation
- Odor Removal
- Wi-Fi Connectivity
- Fresh Finish™
- Capacity: 3 Jackets & 3 Pants

- Heat Pump Drying
- Wrinkle Care
- Self Clean
- BAF Certified
- Dehumidification
- Soft Close Door

Available Colors



Dark Black DF60R8200DG

> Warranty information on page 248 Full Specifications on page 236

Small Appliances

	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
Jet™ Stick Vacuums	170	238
Clean Station™	172	239
Jet Mop	173	240
Robot Vacuums	174	241



VR1AM7040WG 163

Exceptional cleaning

Cleans hardwood, tile and carpeting with intense suction power. The air system optimizes airflow, while its multicyclonic air filtration instantly traps dust particles.

Easily check your vacuum

Check notifications on your vacuum, including the power level and brush type. Monitor alerts such as airflow issues, clogs, missing filter and more.



Keeps your filter clean

Provides consistent, powerful suction to keep dirt and debris from building up on the filter.¹

166 ¹Based on internal testing using the IEC62885-2. cl. 5.9 compared with Samsung VS80N8014 KR/EN. /S20T7536T5, VCA-SAE90A

Ensures a more thorough clean

When emptying your dustbin with the Anti Dust Emitting structure, which prevents ultrafine dust from being released back into the air.



167

VCA-SAE90A

Powerful Robotic Suction

Delivers optimal cleaning results.



Edge Clean Master

Thoroughly cleans corners and edges of the wall.



VR1AM7040WG





Jet™ VS90 Premium Cordless Stick Vacuum

- Removable and Longer-Lasting Battery (60 minutes)1
- More Advanced Cleaning Performance (200 Air Watts)²
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone³

- 5-Layer HEPA
- Spinning Sweeper
- Dual Charging Station
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin • Mini Motorized Tool
- Filtration System⁴
- - - Jet Cyclone



VS20T7536T5

Jet™ 75 Complete Cordless Stick Vacuum

- Removable/Reusable Battery
- More Advanced Cleaning Performance (200 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush

- 5-Layer HEPA Filtration System
- 2-in-1 Charging
- Digital Display

• Washable Dustbin

- Digital Inverter Motor



VS15T7032R4

Jet™ 70 Pet Cordless Stick Vacuum

- Removable/Reusable Battery¹
- Advanced Cleaning Performance (150 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone²

- 5-Layer HEPA Filtration System³
- 2-in-1 Charging
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin

Available Colors



Titan ChroMetal VS20R9046T3/AA **Available Colors**



Titan ChroMetal VS20T7536T5/AA **Available Colors**



Titan ChroMetal VSS20T7536T5/AA Small Appliances Clean Station™ Small Appliances Jet Mop



VCA-SAE90

Clean Station™

- Auto Empty Dustbin
- Anti-Dust Emitting Structure
- 5 Layered HEPA Filtration System¹
- 1600 W Consumption Power
- 0.06 cu. ft. Dustbin Capacity
- 3 Dust Bags- 2 Litre Capacity
- Air Pulse Technology
- Button Locking Structure
- LED Notification



VR20T6001MW

Jetbot Mop

- Dual Spin Technology
- Automatic Water Disperser
- Smart Sensor System
- 150-Minute Recharging Time
- 100-Minute Cleaning Time
- 63 dBA
- Li-ion Battery
- 8 Cleaning Modes:
 Auto, Manual, Spot, Edge,
 Intensive Cleaning,
 Step Cleaning, 50 min
 Cleaning, Pattern Cleaning
- Hand Mode for Floor-to-Wall Cleaning

Available Colors



172



VCA-SAE90A/AA

Airborne VCA-SAE90B/AA

Available Colors



White VR20T6001MW/AA

Small Appliances Robot Vacuums





VR2AM7065WS 夸



POWERbot™ Robotic Vacuum

- 40x More Suction1
- Edge Clean Master
- CycloneForce™ Technology
- Intelligent Power Control
- Schedule Program Cleaning
- Visionary Mapping™ Plus and FullView™ Sensor 2.0

- Powerful Robotic Cleaning • Recharge and Resume
 - Washable Filter
 - Battery Life 90 min.
 - Connects to SmartThings
 - Voice Control Enabled Via: Amazon Alexa and Google Home²

VRIAM7040WG <a>?



POWERbot™ Robotic Vacuum

- Powerful Robotic Cleaning -20x More Suction¹
- Edge Clean Master

FullView™ Sensor

- CycloneForce™ Technology
- Intelligent Power Control
- Combo Brush Visionary Mapping[™] and
- EasyPass™ Wheels
- Schedule Program Cleaning
- Recharge and Resume
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Voice Control Enabled Via: Amazon Alexa and Google

Available Colors



Satin Titanium VR2AM7065WS/AA

Available Colors



Neutral Gray VR1AM7040WG/AA

¹Tested internally on Samsung POWERbot VR7000 and Samsung conventional VR10F71UCAC.
²Requires wireless network and Samsung Smart Home and SmartThings App. The Samsung Smart Home and Smart Things app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later, which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Smart Home App available in App Store and Play Store, Amazon Alexa device sold separately,

Warranty information on page 248 Full Specifications on page 241

Reference

Specification Page Number Built-In Cooking 178 Ranges 186 Microwaves 192 Ventilation 198 Dishwashers 200 Refrigerators 202 Laundry 220 Small Appliances 238 Glossary 242 Warranty 248 Index 249



Built-In Cooking Combination Wall Ovens

GENERAL	NQ70M7770D	NQ70M6650D	NQ70T5511D
California Prop 65	•	•	
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY			1
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Flex Duo	Lower		
Steam Cook	Lower	Lower	
Control Panel	Digital-Analog with 7" LCD Touch Screen	Glass Touch, Guiding Light	Glass Touch
Illuminated Knobs FEATURES & CONTROLS	•		
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	1.9 / 5.1 (2.8 / 2.2)	1.9 / 5.1	1.9 / 5.1
Oven	1.7 / 3.1 (2.0 / 2.2)	1.7 7 3.1	1.77 3.1
Upper	Power Speed Cook Microwave	Speed Cook Microwave	Microwave
Lower	Dual Convection	Dual Convection	Traditional
Soft Open Door	Upper	Upper	Upper
Soft Close Door	Lower		
Self-Clean	Lower	Lower	Lower
Hybrid Clean	Lower	Lower	
Steam Clean			Lower
Delay Clean Option Automactic Self-Clean Oven Door Lock	•	•	•
Microwave Oven	Upper	Upper	Upper
Convection	Power Convection	орреі •	Орреі
Broil	•	•	•
Speed Convection	Power Speed Convection	•	
Speed Broil	•	•	
Auto Cook	•	•	•
Defrost	•	•	•
Sensor Cook	•	•	•
Fit Choice	•		
Slim Fry Power Auto Cook	•		
Popcorn Popcorn	•	•	•
Soften / Melt	•	•	•
Add 30 sec.	•	•	•
Power Level	•	•	•
Turntable	•	•	•
Hot Plate	•	•	
Low Rack	•	•	
High Rack	•		•
True European Convection Rapid Preheat	Lower	Lower	
Clock and Kitchen Timer	•	•	•
Temperature Display	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•
°C and °F Programmable	•	•	•
Control Lock	•	•	•
Interior Oven Lighting	LED Spotlights	LED Spotlights	Halogen
Certified Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
Hidden Bake Oven Interior	•	•	•
Bake Broil	•	•	•
Convection Bake	•	•	•
Convection Roast	•	•	
Steam Bake	•	•	
Steam Roast	•	•	
Bread Proof	•	•	•
Keep Warm	•		•
Healthy Cook	•		
Gourmet Cook	•		
Dehydrate Temporature Broke	•		
Temperature Probe	• 3 (1 Gliding)	• 3 (1 Gliding)	2
Heavy-Duty Oven Racks (Lower Oven) Rack Positions	3 (1 Gliding) 6 Lower	3 (1 Gliding) 6 Lower	6 Lower
APPEARANCE	l o Lowei	o Lowel	o Lowel
	Stainless,	Stainless,	Stainless,
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Stainless,	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Stainless,	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Stainless,
Handle Color	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Polygon	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Polygon
Handle Design	Polygon		

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 30

Built-In Cooking Combination Wall Ovens

CONTINUED	NQ70M7770D	NQ70M6650D	NQ70T5511D
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	291.1	291.1	260.1
Net Weight (lbs.)	262.4	262.4	222.7
Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.)	30"	30"	30"
Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 43-1/4" x 25-11/16"	29-7/8" x 43-1/4" x 25-11/16"	29-3/4" x 43-1/4" x 26-5/8"
Overall Oven Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)			
Upper	20.8" x 9.1" x 17"	20.8" x 9.1" x 17"	20.8" x 9.1" x 17"
Lower	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	28-1/2" x 42-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 42-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 42-1/4" x 23-1/2"
POWER / RATINGS			
Kilowatts Rating @			
240 Volts	9.5 kW	8.2 kW	6.2 kW
208 Volts	7.2 kW	6.1 kW	4.7 kW
Amps Rating @	·	·	·
240 Volts	40A	40A	30A
208 Volts	40A	30A	30A

Built-In Cooking Double Wall Ovens

180

FEATURES & CONTROLS		NV51K7770D	NV51K6650D	NV51T5511D
Telephone	GENERAL			
TREADLOCKOPY	·	•	•	•
Per		•	•	•
Piet Date Upper				1
Digital - Analog on the Digital - Analog on the Trick Transch Green Trick Transc	,		•	•
Control Parent Digistal Analog with T. CLD Dack Screen Guiding Light Glass Touch Guiding Light G			Hanne	
Country field Price Pric	Steam Cook	* *	''	
STATUSES SOMETION	Control Panel	7" LCD Touch Screen		Glass Touch
Cipacity (puper / Lower Eco. 17.) 5.1 (2.8 / 2.21 / 5.1 5.1 / 5.3	Illuminated Knobs	•		
Deep	FEATURES & CONTROLS			
Upper	Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	5.1 (2.8 / 2.2) / 5.1	5.1 / 5.1	5.1 / 5.1
Does	Oven			
Self-Clean				
Self-Cleam Upper / Lower			Dual Convection	Traditional
Hybrid Clan				
Steam Clean			, ,	Upper / Lower
Delay Class Option	-	Upper	Upper	
Automatic Self-Clean Over Dorot Lock The European Convection Rapid Preheat Clock and Riches Time Perspectature Display Perspectature Use Self-Self-Self-Self-Self-Self-Self-Self-				Upper / Lower
Time European Convection	·			•
Rapid Private			·	•
Clock and Kitchen Timer		' '		
• • • • • • • • • •	-			
Pelay Start				
**Cand **Programmable				· ·
Centrol Lock		· ·	·	·
Interior Over Lighting	-		·	·
Certified Sabbath Mode		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	· ·
Hidden Dake Oven Interior Upper / Lower Upper /	3 3			Tiatogen
Bake		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	Upper / Lower
Broll			, ,	
Convection Bake				
Upper / Lower				Opper / Lower
Convection Broil Lower L				
Upper Uppe			оррен у доме.	
Upper			Upper	
Bread Proof Upper / Lower Lower Upper / Upper				
			, ,	Upper / Lower
Healthy Cook Upper / Lower Courter (Cook Upper / Lower Upper / Lower Upper				
Dehydrate Upper / Lower Upper Upper Upper Upper	Healthy Cook	Upper / Lower		
Temperature Probe Upper	Gourmet Cook	Upper / Lower		
Heavy-Duty Oven Racks	Dehydrate	Upper / Lower		
Upper	Temperature Probe	Upper	Upper	
Lower 3 (1 Gliding) 3 2	Heavy-Duty Oven Racks			
Rack Positions	Upper	3 (1 Gliding)	3 (1 Gliding)	2
APPEARANCE Stainless Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Fingerp	Lower	3 (1 Gliding)	3	2
Color(s) Available Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Pingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Pingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Pingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Pingerprint Resist		6 Upper / 6 Lower	6 Upper / 6 Lower	6 Upper / 6 Lower
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Stainless Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless But Stainless But Stainless But Stainless But Stainless But Stainless But Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black	APPEARANCE			
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Color(s) Available			
Oven Interior Blue Blue Blue Blue WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) 306.4 288.8 265.2 Net Weight (lbs.) 273.4 260.1 236.3 Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.) 30" 30" 30" Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (Wx H x D, in.) 29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16" 29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16" 29-3/4" x 51-1/2" x 26-5/8" Upper 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1" 24.9" x 18.4" x	Handle Color			
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) 306.4 288.8 265.2 Net Weight (lbs.) 273.4 260.1 236.3 Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.) 30" 30" 30" Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.) 29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16" 29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16" 29-3/4" x 51-1/2" x 26-5/8" Upper 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1" Lower 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1" Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2" POWER / RATINGS Kilowatts Rating @ 240 Volts 10.6 kW 9.3 kW 8.9 kW 208 Volts 8.0 kW 7.0 kW 6.7 kW Amps Rating @ 240 Volts 50A 40A 40A	Handle Design	Polygon	Polygon	Flat Handle
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) 273.4 260.1 236.3 Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.) 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16" 29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16" 29-3/4" x 51-1/2" x 26-5/8" Upper 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1" 24.	Oven Interior	Blue	Blue	Blue
Net Weight (lbs.) 273.4 260.1 236.3 Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.) 30" 30" 30" Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.) 29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16" 29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16" 29-3/4" x 51-1/2" x 26-5/8" Upper 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1" Lower 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1" Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2" 28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2" 28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2" POWER / RATINGS Kilowatts Rating @ 240 Volts 10.6 kW 9.3 kW 8.9 kW 208 Volts 8.0 kW 7.0 kW 6.7 kW Amps Rating @ 240 Volts 50A 40A 40A	WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.) 30" 30" 30" Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.) 29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16" 29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16" 29-3/4" x 51-1/2" x 26-5/8" Upper 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1" 28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2" 28-1/2" x 50-1/	Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	306.4	288.8	265.2
Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.) 29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16" 29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16" 29-3/4" x 51-1/2" x 26-5/8" Upper 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1" 24.9" x 18.4" x	· ·			
Handle (W x H x D, in.) 29-7/8 x 51-3/8 x 25-11/16 29-7/8 x 51-3/8 x 25-11/16 29-3/4 x 51-1/2 x 26-5/8 Upper	Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.)	30"	30"	30"
Lower 24,9" x18.4" x19.1" 28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2"	Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16"	29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16"	29-3/4" x 51-1/2" x 26-5/8"
Lower 24,9" x18.4" x19.1" 28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2"	Upper	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2" 28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2" 28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2" POWER / RATINGS Kilowatts Rating @ 240 Volts 10.6 kW 9.3 kW 8.9 kW 208 Volts 8.0 kW 7.0 kW 6.7 kW Amps Rating @ 240 Volts 50A 40A 40A				24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"
POWER / RATINGS Kilowatts Rating @ 3 kW 8.9 kW 240 Volts 10.6 kW 9.3 kW 8.9 kW 208 Volts 8.0 kW 7.0 kW 6.7 kW Amps Rating @ 240 Volts 50A 40A 40A	Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)			28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2"
240 Volts 10.6 kW 9.3 kW 8.9 kW 208 Volts 8.0 kW 7.0 kW 6.7 kW Amps Rating @ 240 Volts 50A 40A 40A	POWER / RATINGS			
208 Volts 8.0 kW 7.0 kW 6.7 kW Amps Rating @ 240 Volts 50A 40A 40A	Kilowatts Rating @			
Amps Rating @ 240 Volts 50A 40A 40A	240 Volts	10.6 kW	9.3 kW	8.9 kW
240 Volts 50A 40A 40A	208 Volts	8.0 kW	7.0 kW	6.7 kW
	Amps Rating @			
208 Volts 40A 40A 40A				
	208 Volts	40A	40A	40A

Built-In Cooking Single Wall Ovens

	NV51K7770S	NV51K6650S	NV51T5511S	NV31T4551S
GENERAL				
California Prop 65	•	•	•	
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY				
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•
Flex Duo	•			
Steam Cook	•	•		
Control Panel	Digital-Analog with 7" LCD Touch Screen	Glass Touch, Guiding Light	Glass Touch	Digital Touch Controls
Illuminated Knobs	•			
FEATURES & CONTROLS	T. (0.0 (0.0)			
Capacity (cu. ft.)	5.1 (2.8 / 2.2)	5.1	5.1	3.1
Oven	Dual Convection	Dual Convection	Traditional	Convection
Soft Close Door	•			
Self-Clean	•	•	•	
Hybrid Clean	•	•		
Steam Clean			•	•
Delay Clean Option	•	•	•	
Automactic Self-Clean Oven Door Lock	•	•	•	
rue European Convection	•	•		
Rapid Preheat	•	•		
Clock and Kitchen Timer	•	•	•	•
Temperature Display	•	•	•	
Delay Start	•	•	•	•
°C and °F Programmable	•	•	•	
Control Lock	•	•	•	
Interior Oven Lighting	LED Spotlights	LED Spotlights	Halogen	Halogen
Certified Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•
Hidden Bake Oven Interior	•	•	•	•
Bake	•	•	•	•
Broil	•	•	•	•
Convection Bake	•	•		•
Convection Roast	•	•		•
Steam Bake	•	•		
Steam Roast	•	•		
Bread Proof	•			
Keep Warm	•	•	•	
Healthy Cook	•			
Gourmet Cook	•			
Dehydrate	•			
Temperature Probe	•			
Heavy-Duty Oven Racks (Lower Oven)	3 (1 Gliding)	3 (1 Gliding)	2	3
Rack Positions	6	6	6	5
APPEARANCE				<u> </u>
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless
Handle Color	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	
landle Design				
Handle Design	Polygon	Polygon	Flat Handle	
Oven Interior	Blue	Blue	Blue	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	17/ 4	1/71	151.0	07.7
Approx. Shipping Weight. (lbs.)	176.4	163.1	151.9	93.7
Net Weight (lbs.)	149.9	136.7	129.6	81.1
Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.)	30"	30"	30"	22-1/16"
Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 28-5/8" x 25-11/16"	29-7/8" x 28-5/8" x 25-11/16"	29-3/4" x 28-13/16" x 26-5/8"	23-7/16" x 23-1/2" x 24-9/16
Overall Oven Interior Dimensions W x H x D, in.)	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	19 1/16" x 16" x 17 1/2"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	28-1/2" x 27-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 27-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 27-1/4" x 23-1/2"	22-1/16" x 23-1/4" x 22-1/4"
POWER / RATINGS				
Kilowatts Rating @				
240 Volts	6.2 kW	4.9 kW	4.5 kW	3.3 kW
208 Volts	4.7 kW	3.7 kW	3.4 kW	2.5 kW
	1	1	1	1
AIIIDS RALIIIQ @				
Amps Rating @ 240 Volts	30A	30A	20A	20A

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 32 samsung.com/builder 181

Built-In Cooking Gas Cooktops

	NA36N7755T	NA30N7755T	NA36N6555T
GENERAL			>
California Prop 65	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY			>
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Bluetooth Connected to Hood	•	•	
Control Type	Analog	Analog	Analog
Illuminated Knobs	•	•	•
FEATURES & CONTROLS			>
Number of Burners	5	5	5
Control Location	Front	Front	Front
Heavy-Duty Knobs	•	•	•
Knob Cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe
BURNER CONFIGURATION			>
Burner Type	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Ignition Type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Burner-Left Front BTU (NG)	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner–Left Rear BTU (NG)	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner-Right Rear BTU (NG)	5,000 (Simmer)	5,000 (Simmer)	5,000 (Simmer)
Burner-Center BTU (NG)	22,000 (Dual Brass)	22,000 (Dual Brass)	19,000 (Dual)
GRATES			>
Number of Grates	3	3	3
Grate Construction	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Grate Configuration	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge
Griddle	lle Cast Iron		Aluminum
Wok Grate	•	•	
APPEARANCE			>
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Cooktop Color	Stainless, Black	Stainless, Black	Stainless, Black
Cooktop Surface	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed
Knob Color Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless		Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	•		>
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	94.4	74.5	83.8
Net Weight (lbs.)	31.3	27.6	30.9
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	36"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"	30" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"	36" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x D, in.)	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-5/8"	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"
POWER / RATINGS			>
Amp Rating @ 120 Volts, 60 Hertz	1A	1A	1A

Built-In Cooking Gas Cooktops

	NA30N6555T	NA36R5310F	NA30R5310F	
GENERAL				
California Prop 65	•	•	•	
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	
TECHNOLOGY				
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•			
Bluetooth Connected to Hood				
Control Type	Analog	Analog	Analog	
Illuminated Knobs	•	-		
FEATURES & CONTROLS				
Number of Burners	5	5	4	
Control Location	Front	Front	Front	
Heavy-Duty Knobs	•	•	•	
Knob Cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	
BURNER CONFIGURATION			1	
Burner Type	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	
Ignition Type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	
Burner-Left Front BTU (NG)	9,500	10,000	10,000	
Burner-Left Rear BTU (NG)	9,500	10,000	13,000	
Burner-Right Rear BTU (NG)	5,000 (Simmer)	5,000 (Simmer)	5,000 (Simmer)	
Burner-Center BTU (NG)	19,000 (Dual)	17,000		
GRATES				
Number of Grates	3	3	2	
Grate Construction	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	
Grate Configuration	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	
Griddle	Aluminum			
Wok Grate				
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	
Cooktop Color	Stainless, Black	Stainless, Black	Stainless, Black	
Cooktop Surface	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed	
Knob Color	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	74.5	78.9	71.0	
Net Weight (lbs.)	27.1	66.5	60.5	
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	30"	36"	30"	
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	30" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"	36" x 5-11/16" x 21"	30" x 5-11/16" x 21"	
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x D, in.)	28-1/2" x 19-5/8"	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-5/8"	
POWER / RATINGS				
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts, 60 Hertz	1A	1A	1A	

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 36 samsung.com/builder

Built-In Cooking Electric Cooktops

	NZ36K7880U	NZ30K7880U	NZ36K7570R	NZ30K7570R	NZ36K6430R
GENERAL					,
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY					,
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•	•
Bluetooth Connected to Hood	•	•	•	•	
Control Type	Digital-Analog	Digital-Analog	Digital-Analog	Digital-Analog	Analog
Illuminated Knobs					•
FEATURES					,
Element Type	Induction	Induction	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant
Number of Elements	5	4	5	5	5
Power Boost	4 Elements	3 Elements			
Virtual Flame Technology	3 Elements	2 Elements			
Sync Elements	FlexZone™	FlexZone™	•	•	
Hot Surface Indicators	•	•	•	•	•
Cooktop "On" Indicators	•	•	•	•	•
Pan Presence & Size Sensor	•	•			
Kitchen Timer	•	•	•	•	
Simmer	4 Elements	3 Elements	•	•	•
Melt Setting	•	•	•	•	
CONTROLS					
Knob Type	Magnetic	Magnetic	Magnetic	Magnetic	Knob
Location	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	
All-Off	•	•	•	•	
All-Pause	•	•			
ELEMENT CONFIGURATION					;
Element—Left Front (Watts)	1,800 (2,600 Boost)	1,800 (2,600 Boost)	7" - 1,500	7" - 1,500 (Sync)	7" -1,500
Element—Left Rear (Watts)	1,800 (2,600 Boost)	1,800 (2,600 Boost)	7" - 1,500	7" - 1,500 (Sync)	7" -1,500
Element—Right Front (Watts)	8" - 2,200 (3,200 Boost)	6" - 1,400 (1,800 Boost)	6" / 9" - 3,300	5" / 8" - 2,000	6" / 9" - 3,300
Element—Right Rear (Watts)	6" - 1,400 (1,800 Boost)		6" - 1,200	6" -1,200 (Melt)	6" - 1,200
Element—Center (Watts)	7" / 11" - 3,600 (4,800 Boost)	7" / 11" - 3,600 (4,800 Boost)	6" / 9" / 12" - 3,000	6" / 9" - 3,300 (Rapid Boil™)	6" / 9" / 12" - 3,000
APPEARANCE					
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainle			
Cooktop Color	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Cooktop Surface	Ceramic-Glass	Ceramic-Glass	Ceramic-Glass	Ceramic-Glass	Ceramic-Glass
Cooktop Frame	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim
Knob Color	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	Black Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	69.9	60.8	51.8	48.4	50.7
Net Weight (lbs.)	58.8	49.8	41.2	35.7	41.2
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	36"	30"	36"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 4" x 21-1/4"	30" x 4" x 21-1/4"	36" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"	30" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"	36" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-9/16"	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-9/16"	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"
POWER / RATINGS					
Kilowatts Rating @ 240 Volts	10.8 kW	8.6 kW	10.5 kW	9.5 kW	10.5 kW
Amps Rating @ 240 Volts	45A	40A	40A	40A	40A

Built-In Cooking Electric Cooktops

	NZ30K6330R	NZ36R5330R	NZ30R5330R	NZ24T4360R
GENERAL	·			•
California Prop 65	•	•	•	
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	
TECHNOLOGY				
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•			
Bluetooth Connected to Hood				
Control Type	Analog	Analog	Analog	Digital-Touch
Illuminated Knobs				
FEATURES	·			·
Element Type	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant
Number of Elements	5	5	4	4
Power Boost				
Virtual Flame Technology				
Sync Elements				
Hot Surface Indicators	•	•	•	•
Cooktop "On" Indicators	•	•	•	
Pan Presence & Size Sensor				
Kitchen Timer				•
Simmer	•	•	•	•
Melt Setting				
CONTROLS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Туре	Knob	Knob	Knob	
Location	Front	Front	Front	Тор
Child Lock				•
All-Off				
All-Pause				
СООКТОР				
Element—Left Front (Watts)	7" - 1,500	7" - 1,500	7" - 1,500	5" / 8" - 2000
Element—Left Rear (Watts)	7" - 1,500	7" - 1,500	7" -1,500 (Simmer)	7" - 1,500
Element—Right Front (Watts)	5" / 8" - 2,000	9" - 2,500	5" / 8" - 2,000	6" - 1,200
Element—Right Rear (Watts)	6" - 1,200 (Melt)	6" -1,200		6" - 1,200
Element—Center (Watts)	6" / 9" - 3,300 (Rapid Boil™)	9" / 12" - 3,000	9" - 2,500	
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Black	Black	Black
Cooktop Color	Black	Black	Black	Black
Cooktop Surface	Ceramic-Glass	Ceramic-Glass	Ceramic-Glass	Ceramic-Glass
Cooktop Frame	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim	Black	Black	Black
Knob Color	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				•
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	48.5	50.7	46.1	29.3
Net Weight (lbs.)	35.7	43.4	39.5	24.3
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	30"	36"	30"	23-5/8"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	30" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"	36" x 5-1/8" x 21-1/4"	30" x 5-1/8" x 21-1/4"	23-5/8" x 3-3/8" x 20-7/
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x D, in.)	28-1/2" x 19-9/16"	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-9/16"	22-1/8" x 3-3/8" x 19"
POWER / RATINGS				
Kilowatts Rating @ 240 Volts	9.5 kW	9.7 kW	7.5 kW	3.5 kW
Amp Rating @ 240 Volts	40A	40A	40A	14.5A

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 39 samsung.com/builder

Ranges Slide-In Gas

OF UEDAL	NY63T8751	NX60T8751	NX60T8711
GENERAL			
Dual Fuel	•		
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CSA Certification			
ETL Certification	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Voice Enabled	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
СООКТОР			
Burner—Left Front (BTU)	16,000	16,000	16,000
Burner—Left Rear (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner—Right Front (BTU)	23,000 (Dual Valve - Brass)	23,000 (Dual Valve - Brass)	22,000 (Dual Valve - Brass)
Burner—Right Rear (BTU)	5,000	5,000	5,000
Burner—Center (BTU)	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval
Cooktop Burners	5	5	5
Edge-to-Edge Grates	•	•	•
Griddle	Reversible - Cast Iron	Reversible - Cast Iron	Reversible - Cast Iron
	Reversible - Cast IIOII	Reversible - Cast II off	Reversible - Cast from
Wok Ring	•	•	
OVEN	(7/7 (() 7)	(0/74/25)	
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)	6.0 (3.4 / 2.5)	6.0
Self Clean	•	•	•
Convection	•	•	•
Auto Conversion	•	•	•
Convection Bake	•	•	•
Convection Roast	•	•	•
Air Fry with Tray	•	•	•
Temperature Probe	•	•	•
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•	•
Dehydrate	•	•	•
Breadproof	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	
Delay Start	•	•	
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2
Standard Racks	1	1	
Broil Racks		'	1
Gliding Racks	1	1	I I
			1 Incondessent 40
Interior Oven Light (Watts)	2 Incandescent - 40	2 Incandescent - 40	1 Incandescent - 40
Storage Drawer	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			
Control Panel	Intelligent Controls	Intelligent Controls	Intelligent Controls
Handle Design	Flat Handle	Flat Handle	Flat Handle
Illuminated Knob	•	•	•
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless
Filler Kit (Included)	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			<u> </u>
Product Weight (lbs.)	246	257	236
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	265	276	254
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	265 33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	2/6 33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	254 33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"
	33-1/10 X 41-3/4 X 3U-3/10	33-1/10 X 41-3/4 X 3U-3/16"	33-1/16 X 41-3/4 X 3U-5/16
POWER / RATINGS	2401///2011	42014.46 :: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
Electrical Rating	240V / 60 Hz / 40A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A

Ranges Slide-In Gas

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Filler Kit (Included) • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		NX60T8511	NX60T8311	NX60T8111
California Prop 65	GENERAL			
CSA Certification	Dual Fuel			
FIL Certification	California Prop 65	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	CSA Certification			
Value Canabled	ETL Certification	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
### ADA Compliant CookTOP	Voice Enabled			
Marcer-Left Front (BTU)	Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
Burner-Left Front (BTU)	ADA Compliant	•	•	•
Burner-Left Rear (BTU)	СООКТОР			
Burner-Right Front (EPU)	Burner—Left Front (BTU)	16,000	16,000	16,000
Burner-Right Rear (BTU)	Burner—Left Rear (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner - Center (BTU)	Burner—Right Front (BTU)	18,000 (Dual Ring - Brass)	17,000	17,000
Cooktop Burners S	Burner—Right Rear (BTU)	5,000	5,000	5,000
Aluminum	Burner—Center (BTU)	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	9,500, Round
Mok Ring	Cooktop Burners	5	5	5
Work Ring	Edge-to-Edge Grates	•	•	•
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	Griddle	Aluminum	Integrated - Cast Iron	
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.) 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0	Wok Ring			
Self Clean	OVEN			
Convection	Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.0	6.0	6.0
Auto Conversion Convection Bake Convection Bake Convection Roast Air Fry with Tray I	Self Clean	•	•	•
Convection Bake Convection Roast Air Fry with Tray Emperature Probe Favorite Cook (App Based) Pedydrate Favorite Cook (App Based) Pedydrate Breadproof Favorite Cook (App Based) Pedydrate Favorite Cook (App Based) Pedydrate Probe	Convection	•	•	
Convection Roast Air Fry with Tray Cemperature Probe Favorite Cook (App Based) Dehydrate Freadproof Freadproo	Auto Conversion	•	•	
Air Fry with Tray Temperature Probe Favorite Cook (App Based) Pavorite Cook (App Based) Pelaydrate Preadproof Pelay Start Pelay S	Convection Bake	•	•	
Femperature Probe Favorite Cook (App Based) • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Convection Roast	•	•	
Pavorite Cook (App Based) Pehydrate Preadproof Preadpro	Air Fry with Tray	•		
Dehydrate Breadproof B	Temperature Probe			
Preadproof Proof	Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•	•
Child Lock Delay Start • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Dehydrate	•	•	
Pelay Start Racks (Total Number) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Breadproof	•	•	•
Racks (Total Number) 2 2 2 2 Standard Racks 1 1 1 1 1 1 Broil Racks 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Gliding Racks 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Gliding Racks Interior Oven Light (Watts) Storage Drawer • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Child Lock	•	•	•
Standard Racks 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Delay Start	•	•	•
Broil Racks 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2
Gliding Racks Interior Oven Light (Watts) Interior Oven Li	Standard Racks	1	1	1
Interior Oven Light (Watts) 1 Incandescent - 40	Broil Racks	1	1	1
Storage Drawer APPEARANCE Control Panel Glass Touch with LED Handle Plat Handle Flat Handle Illuminated Knob Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Filler Kit (Included) WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	Gliding Racks			
APPEARANCE Control Panel Glass Touch with LED Handle Design Flat Handle Flat Handle Flat Handle Color(s) Available Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Filler Kit (Included) • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Interior Oven Light (Watts)	1 Incandescent - 40	1 Incandescent - 40	1 Incandescent - 40
Control Panel Glass Touch with LED Glass Touch with LED Glass Touch with LED Handle Design Flat Handle Flat Handle Flat Handle Illuminated Knob Color(s) Available Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Filler Kit (Included) • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Storage Drawer	•	•	•
Handle Design Flat Handle Flat Handle Flat Handle Flat Handle Flat Handle Illuminated Knob Color(s) Available Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Filler Kit (Included) • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	APPEARANCE			
Illuminated Knob	Control Panel	Glass Touch with LED	Glass Touch with LED	Glass Touch with LED
Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Stainless	Handle Design	Flat Handle	Flat Handle	Flat Handle
Color(s) Available Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Fingerprint	Illuminated Knob			
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless,		Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
	Filler Kit (Included)	•	•	•
214	WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Product Weight (lbs.) 225 210 216	Product Weight (lbs.)	225	216	216
·	· ·	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) 24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8" 24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8" 24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"
Shipping Weight (lbs.) 243 227 227				
			33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30- 5/16"
POWER / RATINGS				
Electrical Rating 120V / 60 Hz / 20A 120V / 60 Hz / 20A 120V / 60 Hz / 20A		120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A
LP Conversion Kit (Included)	-			•

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 54 samsung.com/builder

Ranges Slide-In Electric

GENERAL	NE63T8751	NE63T8711	NE63T8511	NE63T8311	NE63T8111
GENERAL California Prop 65	•		•	•	
CSA Certification	•	•	•	•	•
ETL Certification	•	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•	•
Voice Enabled	•		•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•	•
COOKTOP	<u> </u>	_	•	•	<u> </u>
Element—Left Front (Watts)	6" / 0" 3 600 Express BoilTM	6" / 9" - 3,600 - Express Boil™	6" / 9" - 3,300 - Rapid Boil™	6" / 9" - 3,000	6" / 9" - 3,000
Element—Left Rear (Watts)	6" - 1,200	6" - 1,200	6" - 1,200	6" - 1,200	6" - 1,200
Element—Right Front (Watts)	6" / 9" / 12" - 3,000	6" / 9" / 12" - 3,000	6" / 9" / 12" - 3,000	9" / 12" - 3,000	6" / 9" - 3,000
Element—Right Rear (Watts)	6" - 1,200	6" - 1,200	6" - 1,200	6" - 1,200	6" - 1.200
Element—Center (Watts)	Warm Zone (100)	Warm Zone (100)	Warm Zone (100)	Warm Zone (100)	Warm Zone (100)
Cooktop Elements	5	5	5	5	5
Hot Surface Light	•	•	•	•	•
Cooktop On Indicator Light	<u> </u>		•	•	•
OVEN				•	
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
Self Clean	0.3 (3.4 / 2.7)	0.3	0.5	•	•
Steam Clean			•	•	•
Convection	•	•	•	•	<u> </u>
Auto Conversion	•	•	•	•	
Convection Bake	•	•	•	•	
Convection Bake Convection Roast	•	•	•	•	
Air Fry with Tray	•	•	•	<u> </u>	
Temperature Probe	•	•	-		
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•	•	•	•
Dehydrate	•	•	•	•	-
Breadproof	•	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•	•
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2	2	2
Standard Racks	1	2	2	2	2
Gliding Racks	1		2		
Interior Oven Light	2 Incandenscent - 40	1 Incandescent - 40	1 Incandescent - 40	1 Incandescent - 40	1 Incandescent - 40
Storage Drawer	• •	• •	• •	•	•
APPEARANCE			-	·	
Control Panel	Intelligent Controls	Intelligent Controls	Glass Touch with LED	Glass Touch with LED	Glass Touch with LED
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Illuminated Knob	·	·	rtat	rtac	1 tat
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Filler Kit (Included)	•	•	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					
Product Weight (lbs.)	213	191	187	183	183
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	225	208	194	187	187
	33-1/16" x 41-3/4"		33-1/16" x 41-3/4"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4"	
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	x 30-5/16"	x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/1

Ranges Freestanding Gas

	NX58K7850	NX58M6850	NX58T7511	NX58R5601	NX58R4311
GENERAL					
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•
CSA Certification					
ETL Certification	•	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•			
Voice Enabled					
Sabbath Mode	•	•		•	•
ADA Compliant					
COOKTOP					
Burner—Left Front (BTU)	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	12,000
Burner—Left Rear (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner—Right Front (BTU)	18,000, Dual Ring	16,000	18,000, Dual Ring	17,000	17,000
Burner—Right Rear (BTU)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Burner—Center (BTU)	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	9,500, Oval	9,500, Oval
Cooktop Burners	5	5	5	5	5
Edge-to-Edge Grates	1	,	,	<u>J</u>	,
Griddle				•	
Wok Ring	•			<u> </u>	
OVEN	•				
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	5.8 (3.4 / 2.3)	5.8 (3.4 / 2.3)	5.8	5.8	5.8
Self Clean	5.6 (5.4 / 2.5)	5.6 (5.4 / 2.5)	•	•	5.6
Convection	•			•	•
Auto Conversion	•		•	•	
			•		
Convection Bake	•		•	•	
Convection Roast	•	•	•	•	
Air Fry with Tray			•		
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•	•	•	•
Slow Cook	•	•	•	•	
Dehydrate			·		
Breadproof	•	•	•	•	
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	•
Delay Start		•	· ·		
Racks (Total Number)	3	3	2	2	2
Standard Racks	2	3	2	2	2
Gliding Racks	1				
Interior Oven Light	2 Incandescent - 40	2 Incandescent - 40	1 Incandescent - 40	1 Incandescent - 40	1 Incandescent - 40
Storage Drawer	•	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE					
Control Panel	Membrane Touch	Membrane Touch	Membrane	Membrane	Membrane
Handle Design	Round	Round	Flat	Flat	Flat
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					
Product Weight (lbs.)	226	210	186	186	183
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 46-1/2" x 28-7/16"			29-15/16" x 46-1/2" x 28-7/16"	29-15/16" x 46-1/2" x 28-7
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	25" x 21-1/8" x 19"	25" x 21-1/8" x 19"			
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	25 X 21-1/8 X 19	25 X 21-1/8 X 19 254	23	233	25 X 21-1/8 X 19
Shipping Weight (lbs.) Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 50-5/8"	33-1/16" x 50-5/8"	33-1/16" x 50-5/8" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-5/8"	33-1/16" x 50-5/8" x 30-5,
	x 30-5/16"	x 30-5/16"		x 30-5/16"	
POWER / RATINGS	4201///01///25:	4201///01///26:	4201///01///20:	4201///01///201	4201///01// 1221
Electrical Rating	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A			

Warranty information on page 248 Product information on page 57 189 188 samsung.com/builder

Ranges Freestanding Electric

•	<u> </u>				
	NE59J7850	NE59M6850	NE59T7511	NE59R4321	NE59T4311
GENERAL					
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•
CSA Certification	•	•	•	•	•
ETL Certification					
Wi-Fi Connectivity		•			
Voice Enabled					
Sabbath Mode			•	•	•
ADA Compliant					
COOKTOP	'	'			
Element—Left Front (Watts)	Bridge - 1,800	6" / 9" - 3,000	6" / 9" - 3,300 - Rapid Boil™	6" / 9 " - 3,000	6" / 9 " - 3,000
Element—Left Rear (Watts)	Bridge - 1,800	6" - 1,200	6" - 1,200	6" - 1,200	6" - 1,200
Element—Right Front (Watts)	6" / 9" / 12" - 3,000	9" / 12" - 3,000	9" /12" - 3,000	9" / 12" - 3,000	6" / 9 " - 3,000
Element—Right Rear (Watts)	6" -1,200	6" - 1,200	6" - 1,200	6" - 1,200	6" - 1,200
Element—Center (Watts)	Warm Zone (100)	Warm Zone (100)	Warm Zone (100)	Warm Zone (100)	Warm Zone (100)
Cooktop Elements	5	5	5	5	5
Hot Surface Light	•	•	•	•	•
Cooktop on Indicator Light		•		•	
OVEN	•	•	•	•	•
Capacity (cu. ft.) Upper / Lower	5.9 (2.7 / 3.0)	5.9 (2.7 / 3.0)	5.9	5.9	5.9
Self Clean	5.9 (2.7 / 5.0)	5.9 (2.7 / 5.0)	5.9	5.9	
				•	•
Steam Clean	•	•	•	•	•
Convection		-			
Auto Conversion	•	•	•	•	
Convection Bake	•	•	•	•	
Convection Roast	•	•	•	•	
Air Fry with Tray			•		
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•			
Slow Cook	•	•	•	•	
Dehydrate	•	•	•	•	
Breadproof	•	•	•	•	
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•	•
Racks (Total Number)	3	3	2	2	2
Standard Racks	2	3	2	2	2
Split Racks	1				
Interior Oven Light	2 Incandescent - 40	2 Incandescent - 40	1 Incandescent - 40	1 Incandescent - 40	1 Incandescent - 40
Storage Drawer	Warming	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE					
Control Panel	Membrane Touch	Membrane Touch	Membrane	Membrane	Membrane
Handle Design	Round	Round	Flat	Flat	Flat
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Black, White	Fingerprint Resista Stainless, Fingerprint Resista Black Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					
Product Weight (lbs.)	196	180	156	156	153
Product Dimensions (W X H X D, in.)	29-15/16" x 46-11/16" x 28-5/16"	29-15/16" x 46-11/16" x 28-5/16"	29-15/16" x 46-11/16" x 28-5/16"	29-15/16" x 46-11/16" x 28-5/16"	29-15/16" x 46-11/16 x 28-5/16"
Over Cavity Dimensis (WVIIVD:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·		•	
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W X H X D, in.)	25" x 21-1/16" x 19-1/4"	25" x 21-1/16" x 19-1/4"	25" x 21-1/16" x 19-1/4"	25" x 21-1/16" x 19-1/4"	25" x 21-1/16" x 19-1/
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	217	217	183	166	166
Shipping Dimensions (W X H X D, in.)	33" x 50-3/8" x 30-1/4"	33" x 50-3/8" x 30-1/4"	33" x 50-3/8" x 30-1/4"	33" x 50-3/8" x 30-1/4"	33" x 50-3/8" x 30-1
POWER / RATINGS	1	1			
Electrical Rating	240V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 60 Hz / 40A

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 63 samsung.com/builder

Microwaves Over-the-Range

	MC17T8000	ME21K7010	ME21M706	ME21R7051
GENERAL				>>
California Title 24 Compliant	•	•	•	•
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY				>>
Total (cu. ft.)	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.1
FEATURES				>>
Watts—Microwave (IEC-705 Test Procedure)				
Cooking Modes				
Microwave (Watts)	950	1,000	1,000	1,000
Convection (Watts)	1,750			
Grill (Watts)	900	1,500		
Wi-Fi Enabled	•			
Factory-Set Recirculation	•	•	•	•
CONTROLS		1		>>
Sensor Controls				
Beverage	•	•	•	•
Defrost	•			•
Melt				
Popcorn	•			
Potato	•		•	
Reheat	•		•	
CONTROLS TOUCHPAD	-	-	-	>>
Child Lock	•		•	
Electronic Touch Controls	•			
Steam Clean	•	•	•	•
OVEN	•			>>
	•			
Interior / Cooktop Lighting	•	•		
Oven Racks			-	
Turntable	•	•	•	•
Turntable Diameter (in.)	13-9/16"	14-3/16"	14-3/16"	14-3/16"
APPEARANCE		I	T.	>>
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainles
Case Color	Black	Black	Black	Black
Handle Color	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Handle Design	Round	Round	Recessed	Flat
Oven Interior	Ceramic Enamel	Ceramic Enamel	Ceramic Enamel	Ceramic Enamel
Touchpad	Membrane	Glass Touch	Glass Touch	Membrane
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				>>
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	85.8	69.4	69.4	67.2
Net Weight (lbs.)	74.4	59.1	59.1	60
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 16-15/16" x 18-9/16"	29-7/8" x 16-15/16" x 18-7/16"	29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"	29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	20-1/8" x 10-5/16" x 14"	22-1/8" x 10-13/16" x 14-7/8"	22-1/8" x 10-13/16" x 14-1/4"	29-43/50" x 16-48/50" x 18-17/25"
POWER / RATINGS			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	>>>
Exhaust Vent Fan (CFM)	300	400	400	400
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz
	14.5A / 1,700W	14.5A / 1,700W	14.5A / 1,700W	14.5A / 1,700W
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	14.5A / I,/UUW	14.5A / 1,/UUW	14.5A / 1,/UUW	14.5A / 1,/UUW

Microwaves Over-the-Range

	ME19R7041	ME17R7021	ME16K3000		
GENERAL					
California Title 24 Compliant	•	•	•		
California Prop 65	•	•	•		
CAPACITY					
Total (cu. ft.)	1.9	1.7	1.6		
FEATURES					
Watts—Microwave					
(IEC-705 Test Procedure)					
Cooking modes	·				
Microwave (Watts)	1,000	1,000	1,000		
Convection (Watts)					
Grill (Watts)					
Wi-Fi Enabled					
Factory-Set Recirculation	•	•	•		
CONTROLS					
Sensor controls					
Beverage	•	•			
Defrost	•	•			
Melt	•	•	•		
Popcorn	•	•	•		
Potato	•	•	•		
Reheat	•	•	•		
CONTROLS TOUCHPAD					
Child Lock	•	•			
Electronic Touch Controls	•	•	•		
Steam Clean					
OVEN					
Interior / Cooktop Lighting	•	•	•		
Oven Racks					
Turntable	•	•	•		
Turntable Diameter (in.)	14-3/16"	11-1/2"	11-1/2"		
APPEARANCE					
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless, White, Black	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White, Black	Stainless		
Case Color	Black	Black	Black		
Handle Color	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless		
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Round ¹		
Oven Interior	Ceramic Enamel	Ероху	Ероху		
Touchpad	Membrane	Membrane	Membrane		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	62.4	55.1	51.8		
Net Weight (lbs.)	55.4	48.3	44.2		
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	20-13/16" x 10-13/16" x 14-9/16"	33-3/8" x 20-13/16" x 19-3/8"	29-7/8" x 16-1/2" x 15-1/8"		
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"	19-5/16" x 9-5/8" x14-3/8"	19-5/16" x 9-5/8" x 14-3/8"		
POWER / RATINGS					
Exhaust Vent Fan (CFM)	400	300	300		
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz		
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	14.5A / 1,700W	13.5A / 1,580W	13.5A / 1,580W		

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 72

samsung.com/builder

non page 72

samsung.com/builder

non page 72

samsung.com/builder

non page 72

samsung.com/builder

Microwaves Countertop

	MC12J8035 MC11K		MG11T5018	MG11H2020	
GENERAL				>>	
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	
CAPACITY	·	<u> </u>		>>	
Total (cu. ft.)	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	
FEATURES	·	•		>>	
Cooking Modes					
Microwave (Watts)	950	1,000	1,000	1,000	
Convection (Watts)	1,650	1,600			
Grill (Watts)	1,600	1,300	1,500	1,300	
Electronic Touch Controls	Glass	Glass	Membrane	Membrane	
Electronic Digital Display with Clock	•	•	•	•	
Display On / Off	•	•	•	•	
Sensor Controls	•	•		•	
Popcorn		•			
Beverage		•			
Lunch / Snack		•			
Reheat		•			
Vegetable		•			
Potato		•			
Breakfast		•			
Dinner Plate		•			
Auto / Time Defrost	•	•	•	•	
Power Levels	10	10	10	10	
Turntable	•	•	•	•	
Turntable Diameter (in.)	15"	13-9/16"	12-7/16"	12-7/16"	
Cooking Complete Reminder	•	•	•	•	
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	
APPEARANCE				>>	
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Charcoal, White, Mint, Pink	Stainless	
Case Color	Black	Black	Black	Black	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	·			>>	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	73.9	50.7	41.9	38.6	
Net Weight (lbs.)	62.8	44.1	34	35.3	
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	20-13/16" x 15-7/8" x 18-1/2"	20-9/16" x 12-3/16" x 19-15/16"	20-3/8" x 11-3/4" x 16-1/8"	20-3/8" x 11-11/16" x 15-13/16"	
Cavity Interior Dimensions ((W x H x D, in.)	15-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 15-5/8"	14-11/16" x 9-1/8" x 14-9/16"	14-1/16" x 10-1/16" x 14-1/16"	14-3/4" x 10-1/16" x 14-3/4"	
POWER / RATINGS	•	•	1	>>	
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	14A / 1,650W	14A / 1,600W	13.3A / 1,600W	13.3A / 1,600W	

Microwaves Countertop

	MS19M8000	MS19M8020	MS14K6000
GENERAL			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CAPACITY	·		
Total (cu. ft.)	1.9	1.9	1.4
FEATURES	·		
Cooking Modes			
Microwave (Watts)	950	950	1,000
Convection (Watts)			
Grill (Watts)			
Electronic Touch Controls	Membrane	Membrane	Membrane
Electronic Digital Display with Clock	•	•	•
Display On / Off	•	•	•
Sensor Controls	•		
Popcorn	•	•	•
Beverage	•	•	•
Lunch / Snack	•	•	•
Reheat	•	•	•
Vegetable	•	•	•
Potato	•	•	•
Breakfast	•	•	•
Dinner Plate	•	•	•
Auto / Time Defrost			•
Power Levels	10	10	10
Turntable			•
Turntable Diameter (in.)	15-9/16"	15-9/16"	14-3/16"
Cooking Complete Reminder	•	•	•
Child Lock			•
APPEARANCE	_		
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless
Case Color	Black	Black	Black
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	48	48	40.8
Net Weight (lbs.)	43	43	37.5
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x 18-7/16"	23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x 18-7/16"	14-3/4" x 9-13/16" x 16-1/16"
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	17-3/8" x 10-5/8" x 17-13/16"	17-3/8" x 10-5/8" x 17-13/16"	20-3/8" x 11-3/4" x 16-1/8"
POWER / RATINGS			
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	13.3A / 1,600W	13.3A / 1,600W	13.3A / 1,600W
mput mmps / watts (max.)	13.34 / 1,000 W	13.34 / 1,000 00	13.3A / 1,000W

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 76 samsung.com/builder

Microwaves Built-In Trim Kit

	1	I.	ı	ı	1	
	MA-TK3080CT	MA-TK8020TG	MA-TK8020TS	MC12J8035CT	MS19M8020TG	MS19M8000AS
GENERAL	<u> </u>					
California Prop 65	•	•	•			
APPEARANCE						
Color(s) Available	Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless			
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	•					
Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-3/4" x 20-5/64" x 1-1/4"	23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x 18-7/16"	23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x 18- 7/16"	29-3/4"	29-3/4"	29-3/4"
30" Deluxe Trim Kit				MA-TK3080CT- Stainless	MA-TK8020TG- Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	MA-TK8020TS - Stainless

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 76 samsung.com/builder

Ventilation Chimney Hoods

	NK36K7000W	NK30K7000W	NK36R5000W	NK30R5000W
GENERAL				>>
HVI Certified				
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
California Title 24 Compliant				
ADA Compliant	•1	•1	•1	•1
TECHNOLOGY				>>
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•		
Bluetooth® Connected Hood	•	•		
FEATURES & CONTROLS				>>
Control Type	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Mechanical	Mechanical
Control Location	Front-Centered	Front-Centered	Front-Centered	Front-Centered
CFM	390 (600 Capable)	390 (600 Capable)	390	390
Noise Level (dBa / Sones Rating)	74 / 10.8	74 / 10.8	70 / 7.0	70 / 7.0
Number of Fan Speeds	4	4	3	3
Number of Blowers	1	1	1	1
FILTERS				>>
Number of Filters	3	2	3	2
Included Grease Filter Type	Baffle Filter	Baffle Filter	Aluminum Mesh	Aluminum Mesh
Filter Cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe
LIGHTING				>>
Number of Cooktop Lights	2	2	2	2
Lighting Control	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off
Type of Lighting	LED	LED	LED	LED
Light Bulb(s)	Included	Included	Included	Included
INSTALLATION				>>
Mounting	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Venting Type	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
Exhaust Direction	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор
Round Duct Diameter (in.)	6	6	6	6
APPEARANCE				>>
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				>>
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	60.4	56.7	39.9	36.8
Net Weight (lbs.)	48.5	44.1	27.3	25.4
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	36"	30"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 25-7/16" x 19-11/16"	30" x 25-7/16" x 19-11/16"	36" x 28-3/8" x 19-11/16"	30" x 28-3/8" x 19-11/16"
POWER / RATINGS				>>
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts	15A	15A	15A	15A
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				>>
Hood Extension Kit (Up to 12 ft. Ceiling)	NK-AE705PWS/G	NK-AE705PWS/G	NK-AE505PWS/G	NK-AE505PWS/G
Recirculation Kit	NK-AF030FNB	NK-AF030FNB	NK-AF020FNB	NK-AF020FNB
Charcoal Filter	NK-AR050FNB	NK-AR050FNB	NK-AR040FNB	NK-AR040FNB

Ventilation Under Cabinet Hoods

	NK36N7000U	NK30N7000U
GENERAL		·
HVI Certified		
California Prop 65	•	•
California Title 24 Compliant		
ADA Compliant	•2	•2
TECHNOLOGY		
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•
Bluetooth® Connected Hood	•	•
FEATURES & CONTROLS		
Control Type	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch
Control Location	Front-Centered	Front-Centered
CFM	390 (600 Capable)	390 (600 Capable)
Noise Level (dBa / Sones Rating)	75 / 8.2	75 / 8.2
Number of Fan Speeds	4	3
Number of Blowers	1	1
FILTERS		·
Number of Filters	3	2
Included Grease Filter Type	Baffle Filter	Baffle Filter
Filter Cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe
LIGHTING	,	
Number of Cooktop Lights	2	2
Lighting Control	On / Off	On / Off
Type of Lighting	LED	LED
Light Bulb(s)	Included	Included
INSTALLATION	,	
Mounting	Built-In	Built-In
Venting Type	Convertible	Convertible
Exhaust Direction	Тор	Тор
Round Duct Diameter (in.)	6	6
APPEARANCE	,	
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	47.7	45.2
Net Weight (lbs.)	38.6	34.2
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 9-3/4" x 19-3/4"	30" x 9-3/4" x 19-3/4"
POWER / RATINGS		
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts	15A	15A
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Recirculation Kit	NK-AF030FNB	NK-AF030FNB
Charcoal Filter	NK-AR050FNB	NK-AR050FNB

199

Dishwashers

	DW80R9950	DW80R7060 DW80R7061	DW80R5060 DW80R5061	DW80N3030
GENERAL				>>
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
CEE Tier1 Qualified	•	•		
Normal Wash Gallons Per Cycle	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.5
Kilowatt Hrs. / Yr.	239	239	265	255
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connect	•			
ADA Compliant				
FEATURES				>>
Place Settings	15	15	15	15
Front Appearance	Top Control	Top Control	Top Control	Front Control
Wash System	Linear Wash	Stormwash™	Stormwash™	Rotary
Water Filtration	Removable Filter	Removable Filter	Disposer	Removable Filter
Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor
Rinse Aid Dispenser	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment
Capacitive Touch Controls	•	•	•	•
End-of-Cycle Indicators	•	•	•	•
Exterior Status LED	•	•	•	•
Cycles / Options	7/8	6/6	6/6	4/5
3-Digit Countdown Display	•	•	•	•
Last Cycle Memory	•	•	•	•
Audible End-of-Cycle Signal		•	•	•
Cycles	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only / Self Clean	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Express 60
Options				
Half Load (Lower Rack)	•	•	•	
Zone Booster™ (Left Only)	•			
Speed Booster	•			
Hi-Temp Wash	•	•	•	•
Sanitize (NSF Certified)	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•
Control Lock	•	•	•	•
RACKING	·			>>
Third Rack	•	•	•	•
Upper Rack	Adjustable Height, Soft Rail	Adjustable Height, Soft Rail	Adjustable Height	Adjustable Height
Adjustable Tines	•	•	•	
Cutlery Basket	•	•	•	•
DRY				>>
Heated Dry				•
AutoRelease™ Dry	•	•	•	
Condensing Dry				
SOUND INSULATION PACKAGE				>>
dBA	39	42	48	51
INSTALLATION				>>
Built-up-Floor Capable	•	•	•	•
Top- / Side-Mount Brackets	•	•	•	•
FLOOR PROTECTION			ı	>>
Leak Sensor	•		•	•
APPEARANCE	_			>>
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless	Stainless, Black, White
Handle Design	Recessed	Handle / Recessed	Handle / Recessed	Recessed
Interior		Stainless		
	Stainless		Stainless	Hybrid
Door Liner Tub Lines	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Plastic
Tub Liner	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	101	107	107	>>
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	101	106	106	75
Net Weight (lbs.)	95	95	95	71
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	23-7/8" x 33-7/8" - 35" x 25"	23-7/8" x 33-7/8" – 35" x 24-3/4"	23-7/8" x 33-7/8"- 35" x 24-3/4"	23-3/4" x 33-3/4" x 24-5/8"
POWER / RATINGS				>>
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts	15A	15A	15A	15A

Dishwashers

	DW80R2031	DW60R2014	DW50T6060
GENERAL			
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•
CEE Tier1 Qualified			
Normal Wash Gallons Per Cycle	3.5	3.5	3.4
Kilowatt Hrs. / Yr.	249	265	259
California Prop 65	•	•	
Wi-Fi Connect			
ADA Compliant		•	•
FEATURES			
Place Settings	14	12	8
Front Appearance	Top Control	Front Control	Top Control
Wash System	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Water Filtration	Removable Filter	Removable Filter	Removable Filter
Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor
Rinse Aid Dispenser	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	
Capacitive Touch Controls	•		
End-of-Cycle Indicators	•	•	
Exterior Status LED	•	•	
Cycles / Options	4/3	4/5	5 / 4
3-Digit Countdown Display	•	•	
Last Cycle Memory	•	•	
Audible End-of-Cycle Signal	•	•	
Cycles	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Express 60	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Express 60	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60
Options			•
Half Load (Lower Rack)		•	
Zone Booster™ (Left Only)			
Speed Booster			
Hi-Temp Wash	•	•	•
Sanitize (NSF Certified)	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•
Control Lock	•	•	•
RACKING			
Third Rack			
Upper Rack	Adjustable Height	Adjustable Height	Adjustable Height
Adjustable Tines			
Cutlery Basket	•	•	•
DRY			
Heated Dry	•		
AutoRelease™ Dry			•
Condensing Dry		•	
SOUND INSULATION PACKAGE			
dBA	55	52	46
INSTALLATION		I	
Built-up-Floor Capable	•	•	
Top- / Side-Mount Brackets	•	•	
FLOOR PROTECTION		I	
Leak Sensor	•	•	•
APPEARANCE		I	
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Black, White	Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Handle	Recessed	Recessed
Interior	Hybrid	Stainless	Stainless
Door Liner	Plastic	Stainless	Stainless
Tub Liner	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			•
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	74	99	86
Net Weight (lbs.)	64	82	73
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	23-3/4" x 33-3/4" x 24-5/8"	23-5/8" x 32-1/16" x 22-6/7"	18" x 32-1/16"- 33-1/4" x 22-7/16"
POWER / RATINGS			
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts	15A	15A	15A

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex™

	RF28N9780	RF22N9781	RF28K9380	RF22K9381	RF23J9011	RF28K9070
GENERAL						
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY						
Family Hub™	•	•				
AKG Speaker	•	•				
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only	•	Wi-Fi Only
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment	•	•	•	•	•	•
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY	·					
Total (cu. ft.)	27.9	22.0	28.0	22.1	22.5	28.1
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	16.4	13.2	16.5	13.3	13.6	16.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	11.5	8.8	11.5	8.8	8.9	11.5
ICE & WATER						
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser						
Ice Production Capacity (Daily)	8.8	5.1	8.6	5.0	5.0	8.8
Ice Storage Capacity	4.2	2.9	4.2	2.9	2.9	4.2
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cubed / Crushed ice						
Water Filter Model	HAF-CIN/EXP (DA29-00020B)	HAF-CIN/EXP (DA29-00020B)	HAF-CIN/EXP (DA29-00020B)	HAF-CIN/EXP (DA29-00020B)	HAF-CIN/EXP (DA29-00020B)	HAF-CIN/EXP (DA29-00020B)
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES						
Food Showcase			•	•		
Metal Cooling	•	•	•	•		
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tempered Glass Shelves						l .
Total #	5	5	5	5	5	5
	1	1	1	1	1	1
Slide-In			·			
1/2 Shelf	1 (Flip-Up)	1 (Flip-Up)				
Crisper Drawers						1
Total #	2	2	2	2	2	2
Humidity Control	(Fresh Air-Tight Box)	•	(Fresh Air-Tight Box)	•	•	(Fresh Air-Tight Box
# Door Bins						
Left Side	3	3	3	3	3	3
Right Side	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins						
Wine Rack	•	•	•	•		
Lighting						
LED	•		•			•
HE LED		•		•	•	
FREEZER FEATURES						
FlexZone™ Compartment						
Temperature Control	-8°~5°, 23°, 30°,	-8°~5°, 23°, 30°,	-8°~5°, 23°, 30°, 41°F	-8°~5°, 23°, 30°, 41°F	-8°~5°, 23°, 30°, 41°F	-8°~5°, 23°, 30°, 41°
<u> </u>	35°, 41°F	35°, 41°F 2	2	2		2
# Pull-Out Drawers					2	
# Slide-Out Shelves	1 7	1 7	1 7	1 7	1 7	1
# Door Bins (Guards)	3	3	3	3	3	3
Left Freezer Compartment		_	_	_	_	
# Pull-Out Drawers	2	2	2	2	2	2
# Slide-Out Shelves	1	1	1	1	1	1
# Door Bins (Guards)	3	3	3	3	3	3
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lighting						
HE LED	•	•	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE						
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistar Stainless, Fingerprint Resistar Black Stainless				
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
			Contour			
Door Design	Contour	Contour		Contour	Contour	Contour
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•	•	•	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS						
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	385	364	404	366	386	362
Net Weight (lbs.)	364	342	377	342	353	337
Height To Top Of Door (in.)	70-3/4"	70-3/4"	70-3/4"	70-3/4"	70-3/4"	70-3/4"
Height To Top Of Hinge (in.)	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 114

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex $^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}$

CONTINUED	RF28N9780	RF22N9781	RF28K9380	RF22K9381	RF23J9011	RF28K9070
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS						
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-7/16"	24"	29-7/16"	24"	24"	29-7/16"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	34-5/16"	29"	34-5/16"	29"	28-7/8"	34-5/16"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	34-5/16"	29"	34-5/16"	29"	28-7/8"	34-5/16"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Air Clearances						
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS						
Power Rating	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A					

Refrigerators 4-Door French Door

-	RF23M8570	RF23M8070	RF28R7551	RF22R7551
GENERAL				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable		•		
TECHNOLOGY				
Family Hub™	•		•	•
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	Adapter Required	•	•
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)	•	•	•	•
Twin Cooling Plus (2 Evaporators)	•	•	•	•
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY	1 22.2	22.4	277	22.2
Total (cu. ft.)	22.2	22.6	27.7	22.2
Refrigerator (cu. ft.) FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)	12.5	12.9	15.6 3.8	12.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.6	3.1 6.6	8.3	3.1 6.5
ICE & WATER	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.5
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	•		•	•
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	4.8	4.8	10.0	4.8
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	2.7	2.7	4.2	2.7
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•	•	•
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN / EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN / EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN / EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN / EXP (DA97-17376B)
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Food Showcase				
Metal Cooling				
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver	•	•	•	•
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	5	5	5	5
Slide-In	1	1	1	1
1/2 Shelf	1 (Foldable)	1 (Foldable)	1 (Foldable)	1 (Foldable)
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	2	2	2	2
Humidity Control			•	•
FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature	Meat, Beverage, Deli, Wine	Meat, Beverage, Deli, Wine	Meat, Beverage, Deli, Wine	Meat, Beverage, Deli, Wine
Settings (4-step)	29°, 33°, 37°, 42°F	29°, 33°, 37°, 42°F	29°, 33°, 37°, 42°F	29°, 33°, 37°, 42°F
Autofill Water Pitcher with Infuser	•	•		
# Door Bins			_	_
Left Side	4	4	3	3
Right Side	3	3	3	3
Lighting		•		
FREEZER FEATURES	•	•	•	•
Full-Width Freezer Drawer				
Auto Pull-Out Drawer	•	•	•	•
Drawer Dividers	2	2	2	2
Easy Open Handle™	•	•	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting	<u>-</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>-</u>
HE LED	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Flat	Flat
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Sleek Edge	Sleek Edge
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	375	366	368	346
Net Weight (lbs.)	351	342	346	324
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	70"	70"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	24"	24"	29-1/2"	24-1/8"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	29-1/4"	29-1/4"	34"	28-1/2"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	29-1/4"	29-1/4"	36-1/2"	31"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Air Clearances				
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating	115V / 60 Hz / 6.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 6.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 117

204

Refrigerators 4-Door French Door

	1	ı	1	
GENERAL	RF28R7351	RF22R7351	RF28R7201	RF24R7201
ENERGY STAR® Certified		•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY				
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•	•	•
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)	•	•	•	•
Twin Cooling Plus (2 Evaporators) Surround Air Flow	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY	•		-	-
Total (cu. ft.)	27.8	22.4	28.0	22.6
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	15.7	12.8	15.9	13.0
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)	3.8	3.1	3.8	3.1
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.3	6.5	8.3	6.5
ICE & WATER	<u> </u>			
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	10.0	4.8	10.0	4.8
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	4.2	2.7	4.2	2.7
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•	•	•
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Food Showcase	•	•		
Metal Cooling Power Cool Available	•	•	_	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver	•	•	•	•
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	5	5	5	5
Slide-In	1	1	1	1
1/2 Shelf	1 (Foldable)	1 (Foldable)	1 (Foldable)	1 (Foldable)
Crisper Drawers	1	_	_	_
Total #	2	2	2	2
Humidity Control FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature	Meat, Beverage, Deli, Wine	Meat, Beverage, Deli, Wine	Meat, Beverage, Deli, Wine	Meat, Beverage, Deli, Wine
Settings (4-step)	29°, 33°, 37°, 42°F	29°, 33°, 37°, 42°F	29°, 33°, 37°, 42°F	29°, 33°, 37°, 42°F
Autofill Water Pitcher with Infuser	•	•		
# Door Bins				
Left Side	3	3	3	3
Right Side	3	3	3	3
Lighting LED		_		•
FREEZER FEATURES	•	•	•	•
Full-Width Freezer Drawer				
Auto Pull-Out Drawer	•	•	•	•
Drawer Dividers	2	2	2	2
Easy Open Handle™	•	•	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting	1			
HE LED APPEARANCE	•	•	•	•
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant	Fingerprint Resistant	Fingerprint Resistant	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant
	Black Stainless,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless	Black Stainless,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless
Handle Design	Black Stainless,Fingerprint	Black Stainless,Fingerprint	Black Stainless,Fingerprint	Black Stainless,Fingerprint
Door Design	Black Stainless,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainIess Flat Sleek Edge	Black Stainless,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black Stainless,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge
Door Design Cool Tight Door	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainIess Flat Sleek Edge	Black Stainless,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainIess Flat Sleek Edge
Door Design Cool Tight Door Adjustable Rollers	Black Stainless,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainIess Flat Sleek Edge	Black Stainless,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black Stainless,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge
Door Design Cool Tight Door Adjustable Rollers WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	Black Stainless,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge •	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainTess Flat Sleek Edge •	Black Stainless,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge •	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Staintess Flat Sleek Edge •
Door Design Cool Tight Door Adjustable Rollers WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainIess Flat Sleek Edge	Black Stainless,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainIess Flat Sleek Edge
Door Design Cool Tight Door Adjustable Rollers WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge • • 381	Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black Stainless,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainLess Flat Sleek Edge
Door Design Cool Tight Door Adjustable Rollers WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.)	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge • • 381 359	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainTess Flat Sleek Edge	Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainLess Flat Sleek Edge
Door Design Cool Tight Door Adjustable Rollers WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.)	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge • • 381 359 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8"	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainTess Flat Sleek Edge • • 355 333 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8"	Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge
Door Design Cool Tight Door Adjustable Rollers WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.)	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge • 381 359 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 29-3/8"	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainTess Flat Sleek Edge • • 355 333 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 24"	Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge • • 351 328 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 29-3/8"	Black StainTess, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge • • 337 315 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 24"
Door Design Cool Tight Door Adjustable Rollers WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainTess Flat Sleek Edge • • 355 333 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 24" 28-5/8"	Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Staintess Flat Sleek Edge • • 337 315 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 24" 28-5/8"
Door Design Cool Tight Door Adjustable Rollers WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth without Door Handle (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainTess Flat Sleek Edge • • 355 333 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 24" 28-5/8" 31"	Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainLess Flat Sleek Edge • • 337 315 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 24" 28-5/8" 31"
Door Design Cool Tight Door Adjustable Rollers WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.) Width (in.)	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainTess Flat Sleek Edge • • 355 333 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 24" 28-5/8"	Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Staintess Flat Sleek Edge • • 337 315 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 24" 28-5/8"
Door Design Cool Tight Door Adjustable Rollers WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Finge (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth without Door Handle (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.) Width (in.) Air Clearances	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainTess Flat Sleek Edge	Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainTess Flat Sleek Edge
Door Design Cool Tight Door Adjustable Rollers WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.) Width (in.)	Black StainTess,Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainTess Flat Sleek Edge • • 355 333 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 24" 28-5/8" 31"	Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainLess Flat Sleek Edge • • 337 315 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 24" 28-5/8" 31"
Door Design Cool Tight Door Adjustable Rollers WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.) Width (in.) Air Clearances Each Side (in.)	Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge • • 381 359 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 29-3/8" 34" 36-1/2" 35-3/4"	Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge • • 355 333 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 24" 28-5/8" 31" 35-3/4"	Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge • • 351 328 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 29-3/8" 34" 36-1/2" 35-3/4"	Black StainTess, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainTess Flat Sleek Edge • • 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 24" 28-5/8" 31" 35-3/4"
Door Design Cool Tight Door Adjustable Rollers WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.) Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.) Width (in.) Air Clearances Each Side (in.) Top (in.)	Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge • • 381 359 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 29-3/8" 34" 36-1/2" 35-3/4" 3/8"	Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge • • 355 333 68-7/8" 70" 68-7/8" 24" 28 -5/8" 31" 35-3/4" 3/8"	Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Flat Sleek Edge	Black StainTess, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan StainTess Flat Sleek Edge

Refrigerators 4-Door French Door

	RF25HMIDB
GENERAL	
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•
TECHNOLOGY	
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)	•
Twin Cooling Plus (2 Evaporators)	•
Surround Air Flow	•
CAPACITY	
Total (cu. ft.)	24.7
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	14.0
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)	3.4
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.3
ICE & WATER	
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	10.0
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.) Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	10.0
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•
Water Filter Model	HAF-CIN/EXP (DA29-00020B)
Water Filter Indicator	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES	
Power Cool Available	•
Door Alarm	•
Tempered Glass Shelves	
Total #	5
Slide-In	1
Adjustable Spill-Proof	• •
Crisper Drawers	•
Total #	2
Humidity Control	•
FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature	Meat, Beverage, Deli, Wine
Settings (4-step)	29°, 33°, 37°, 42°F
Cool Select Pantry	
Full Width Drawer	•
Internal Water Dispenser	•
# Door Bins	
Left Side	3
Right Side Total # Gallon-Size Bins	<u>3</u>
Lighting	Ö
HE LED	•
FREEZER FEATURES	
Full-Width Freezer Drawer	
Auto Pull-Out Drawer	•
Drawer Dividers	1
Easy Open Handle™	•
Power Freeze Available	•
Lighting	
HE LED	•
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Flat
Door Design	Contour
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	7/4
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	364
Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.)	340 68-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-5/8"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	34"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	36-1/2
Width (in.)	32-3/4"
Air Clearances	
	3/8"
Each Side (in.)	3/0
Top (in.)	3/8"
Top (in.) Back (in.)	
Top (in.)	3/8"

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 117 samsung.com/builder 207

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

	RF27T5501	RF23R6301	RF28R6301	RF28R6221	RF26J7500
GENERAL	III 27 13301	KI ESKOSOI	KI ZOKOSOI	IN EUROLEI	KI 2007 000
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•		•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable		•	•	•	
ADA Compliant		•	•	•	
TECHNOLOGY					
Family Hub™	•				
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•	•	•	
Twin Cooling Plus (2 Evaporators)	•	•	•	•	•
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•	•	
CAPACITY	-	<u> </u>		•	
Total (cu. ft.)	26.5	22.5	27.8	28.0	25.5
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	17.9	15.6	18.9	19.1	17.8
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.6	6.9	8.9	8.9	7.7
	8.0	0.9	8.9	8.9	/./
ICE & WATER	_	_			
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	•	•	•	•	•
Ice Production Capacity (Daily)	9	5.2	10.0	10.0	9.9
Ice Storage Capacity	4.2	2.7	4.2	4.2	4.2
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•	•	•	•
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-CIN/EXP
		(DA97-17376B)	(DA97-17376B)	(DA97-17376B)	(DA29-00020B)
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES			I		
Food Showcase		•	•		
Metal Cooling		•	•		
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver	•	•	•	•	•
Tempered Glass Shelves					
Total #	4	5	5	5	5
Slide-In		1	1	1	
1/2 Shelf		1 (Foldable)	1 (Foldable)	1 (Foldable)	1
Slide-Out					
Fixed					3
Spill-Proof					•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer					
Crisper Drawers					
Total #	2	2	2	2	2
Humidity Control	•	•	•	•	•
-	-	<u> </u>		•	
FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature Settings (4-step)					
			I .		
Cool Select Pantry	_		•		•
Full Width Drawer	•	•		•	
3-Level Independent Controls	•	•	•	•	•
Autofill Water Pitcher with Infuser		•	•	•	
Internal Water Dispenser					
# Door Bins	_	_	_	_	_
Left Side	3	3	3	3	3
Right Side	3	4	4	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins					
Wine Rack					
Lighting					
LED	•	•	•	•	
HE LED					•
FREEZER FEATURES					
Full-Width Freezer Drawer					
Auto Pull-Out Drawer	•	•	•	•	•
Drawer Dividers	1	2	2	2	1
Easy Open Handle™	•	•	•	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•	•
Lighting		1	1	I	I
LED					
HE LED	•	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	·	
AFFERRANCE					
	Fingerprint Resistant		Fingerprint Resistant		
Color(s) Available	Stainless,	Fingerprint	Stainless, Fingerprint	Fingerprint	Ctainlage
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Black	Resistant Stainless	Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant	Resistant Stainless	Stainless
	Stainless		Tuscan Stainless		
Hardle Basins		El .		FI :	FI :
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Door Design	Contour	Sleek Edge	Sleek Edge	Sleek Edge	Contour
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•	•	•	•	•

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 122

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

CONTINUED	RF27T5501	RF23R6301	RF28R6301	RF28R6221	RF26J7500
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	318	334	334	320	313
Net Weight (lbs.)	309	325	325	310	301
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-5/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	70"	70"	70"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-5/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	28-7/8"	28-7/8"	28-7/8"	28-7/8"	29-5/8"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	32-7/8"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	34"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	35-3/8"	36"	36"	36"	36-7/16"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	32-13/20"
Air Clearances					
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS					
Power Rating	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

	RF23R6201	RF28T5F01	RF28R6201	RF27T5201	RF28T5021
GENERAL	RFZ3R0ZUI	RECOISEO	RFEOROZOI	RF2713201	RF2013021
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•		•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•		•
TECHNOLOGY			'		
Family Hub™		•			
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•	•		
Twin Cooling Plus (2 Evaporators)	•		•		
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY					
Total (cu. ft.)	22.6	27.7	28.0	27.0	28.2
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	15.7	19.1	19.1	18.4	19.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.9	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.6
ICE & WATER					
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	•		•	•	
Ice Production Capacity (Daily)	5.2	3	10.0	9	3
Ice Storage Capacity	4.2	5.5	4.2	4.2	5.5
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	Cubed Only	•	•	
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES					
Food Showcase					
Metal Cooling					
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver	•		•	•	
Tempered Glass Shelves	1		ı		1
Total #	5	5	5	4	5
Slide-In	1	-	1		-
1/2 Shelf	1 (Foldable)		1 (Foldable)		
Slide-Out	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Fixed					•
Adjustable					•
Spill-Proof		•			•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer					
Crisper Drawers			1		
Total #	2	2	2	2	2
Humidity Control	•	•	•	•	•
FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature				<u> </u>	
Settings (4-step)					
Cool Select Pantry					
Full Width Drawer	•	•	•	•	
3-Level Independent Controls	•			•	
Autofill Water Pitcher with Infuser				<u> </u>	•
Internal Water Dispenser					
# Door Bins			1		
Left Side	3	3	3	3	3 (1 Regular Bin)
Right Side	3	3	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, J	5
Wine Rack	+				,
Lighting		I	1	I	I
LED	•		•	•	
HE LED	'	•	 	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•
Full-Width Freezer Drawer					
Auto Pull-Out Drawer	•	•		•	•
Drawer Dividers	2	1	2	<u> </u>	1
Easy Open Handle™	•	•	•	•	1
Power Freeze Available	•	•	<u> </u>	•	•
Lighting		•	•	•	•
LED			T		
	•	•	•	•	•
HE LED	•	•	<u> </u>	•	•
APPEARANCE	Fingerprint Resistant		Fingerprint Resistant		
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless, White (02)	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Door Design	Sleek Edge	Sleek Edge	Sleek Edge	Contour	Sleek Edge
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•	•	•	•	•

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 122

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

CONTINUED	RF23R6201	RF28T5F01	RF28R6201	RF27T5201	RF28T5021
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	300	298	323	305	287
Net Weight (lbs.)	279	289	314	295	278
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-5/8"	68-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	70"	70"	70"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-5/8"	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	24"	28-7/8"	28-7/8"	28-7/8"	28-7/8"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	28-1/2"	32-7/8"	33-1/2"	32-7/8"	32-7/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	31"	35-3/8"	36"	35-3/8"	35-3/8"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Air Clearances					
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS					
Power Rating	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60Hz / 5.3A

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

	RF28T5101	RF28T5001	RF220NCT	RF20HFEN	RF18HFENB
GENERAL	RI ZOTSIOI	RI 2013001	RIZZUNCI	RI ZUIII LIV	KI IOIII EIVD
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	Meets DOE Standards	Meets DOE Standards	Meets DOE Standards
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•			
ADA Compliant	•	•			
TECHNOLOGY				1	·
Family Hub™					
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled					
Twin Cooling Plus (2 Evaporators)			Mono Cooling	•	•
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY					
Total (cu. ft.)	28.2	28.2	21.8	19.4	17.5
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	19.6	19.6	14.8	12.8	11.8
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.6	8.6	7.0	6.6	5.7
ICE & WATER					
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser					
Ice Production Capacity (Daily)	3	5.5	3.7	3.3	3.3
Ice Storage Capacity	5.5	3.0	4.2	5.5	5.5
Cubed / Crushed Ice	Cubed Only	Cubed Only	Cubed Only	Cubed Only	Cubed Only
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	HAF-CIN/EXP (DA29-00020B)	HAF-CIN/EXP (DA29-00020B)	HAF-CIN/EXP (DA29-00020B)
Water Filter Indicator	•	•			
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES					
Food Showcase					
Metal Cooling					
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver			•	•	•
Tempered Glass Shelves					
Total #	5	5	5	3	3
Slide-In					
1/2 Shelf					
Slide-Out					
Fixed				4	4
Adjustable	•				
Spill-Proof	•	•	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer				•	•
Crisper Drawers					
Total #	2	2	2	2	2
Humidity Control	•	•	•	•	•
FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature					
Settings (4-step)					
Cool Select Pantry					
Full Width Drawer	•		•		
3-Level Independent Controls					
Autofill Water Pitcher with Infuser					
Internal Water Dispenser	•				
# Door Bins				1	T
Left Side	3 (1 regular)	3	3	4	4
Right Side	3	3	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins	6	6			
Wine Rack					
Lighting		I		I	I
LED				•	•
HE LED FREEZER FEATURES	•	•	•		
Full-Width Freezer Drawer Auto Pull-Out Drawer			_		_
	1	1	1	1	•
Drawer Dividers		1	1	1	_
Easy Open Handle™ Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•	•
	•	<u> </u>	•	•	•
Lighting LED				I .	•
HE LED	•	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE	•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
AFFEARANCE					
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Round	Round	Round
Door Design	Sleek Edge	Sleek Edge	Contour	Contour	Contour
Cool Tight Door	Steek Edge	Jieek Luge	Contoul	Contoul	Contour
Adjustable Rollers	•	•	•	•	•
Aujustable Rollers	1		•		

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 122

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

CONTINUED	RF28T5101	RF28T5001	RF220NCT	RF20HFEN	RF18HFENB
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	287	284	276	267	236
Net Weight (lbs.)	278	276	251	243	220
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	65-3/8"	68-3/4"	68-3/4"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	66-3/4"	70-1/8"	70-1/8'
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	65-3/8"	68-3/4"	68-3/4"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	28-7/8"	28-7/8"	30-1/2"	26-1/4"	24-5/16"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	32-7/8"	32-7/8"	33-7/8"	30"	28-3/16"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	36-1/4"	32-1/2"	30-9/16"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	29-3/4"	32-1/8"	32-3/16"
Air Clearances					
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"	1"
POWER / RATINGS					
Power Rating	115V / 60Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 3A

Refrigerators Side-By-Side

214

	RS22T5561	RS27T5561	RS22T5201	RS27T5200
GENERAL		1		
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•		•	Meets DOE Standards
Sabbath Mode Capable			•	•
ADA Compliant			•	•
TECHNOLOGY			-	-
		_	I	I
Family Hub™		•		
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•	•	
Twin Cooling Plus (2 Evaporators)	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling
Surround Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	21.5	26.7	22.0	27.4
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	14.1	17.2	14.6	17.9
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.4	9.5	7.4	9.5
ICE & WATER				
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	•	•	•	•
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•		•	•
easea, erasinea iee	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP
Water Filter Model	(DA97-17376B)	(DA97-17376B)	(DA97-17376B)	(DA97-17376B)
EDECII FOOD FEATURES	(8/7/ 1/3/08)	(5/7/ 1/3/05)	(8/7/ 1/3/68/	(8/7/ 1/3/08)
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Tempered Glass Shelves		1		
Total #	4	4	4	4
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	2	2	2	2
# Door Bins				
Right Side	5	5	5	5
Vine Rack				
Lighting				
LED	•		•	•
	•	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment		T .		_
Temperature Control	4	4	5	5
# Pull-Out Drawers	2	2	1	1
# Slide-Out Shelves	2	2	2	2
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
_ighting				
LED	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE		•		
-	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,	Fingerprint Resistant Stainles
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Staintess, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Staintes Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			T	T
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	265	315	247	298
Net Weight (lbs.)	256	306	238	289
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70-1/16"	70-1/16"	70-1/16"	70-1/16"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	24"	28-15/16"	24"	28-15/16"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	28-5/8"	33-1/2"	28-5/8"	33-1/2"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	28-5/8"	33-1/2"	28-5/8"	33-1/2"
Width (in.)	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"
	J5-//0	35-1/0	J J-//0	33-//0
Air Clearances	7./01	7 (0)	7 /0"	7./0"
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A			

Refrigerators Top Freezer

	RT21M6215	RT21M6213	RT18M6215	RT18M6213
GENERAL				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY		_		
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment	Freezer	Freezer	Freezer	•
Twin Cooling Plus (2 Evaporators)	•	•	•	•
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•	
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	21.1	21.1	17.6	17.6
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	15.4	15.4	12.7	12.7
Freezer (cu. ft.) ICE & WATER	5.7	5.7	4.9	4.9
ICE & WATER	T	To 10 . 1 6		10.1.10.116
Ice Production Capacity (Daily)	3.75	Optional Quick Connect Ice Maker 3.75	3.75	Optional Quick Connect Ice Mak 3.75
Ice Storage Capacity	5.5	5.5	5.5	
Cubed / Crushed Ice	Cubed Only	Cubed Only	Cubed Only	Cubed Only
Water Filter Model				RA-TIMO63PP/AA
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	3	3	3	3
Adjustable				•
Spill-Proof				•
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	2	2	2	2
Humidity Control	•	•	•	•
Cool Select Pantry				
Full Width Drawer	•	•	•	
# Door Bins				
Left Side	2	2	2	3
Right Side	2	2	2	
Total # Gallon-Size Bins				
Lighting				
LED	•	•	•	•
HE LED				
FREEZER FEATURES				
FREEZER FEATURES FlexZone™ Compartment				
	Freezer-Fridge Convertible	Freezer-Fridge Convertible	Freezer-Fridge Convertible	Freezer-Fridge Convertible
FlexZone™ Compartment	Freezer-Fridge Convertible	Freezer-Fridge Convertible	Freezer-Fridge Convertible	Freezer-Fridge Convertible
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control	Freezer-Fridge Convertible 1 (Fixed)	Freezer-Fridge Convertible	Freezer-Fridge Convertible	Freezer-Fridge Convertible
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers			-	
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves	1 (Fixed)	1 (Fixed)	1 (Fixed)	1 (Fixed)
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards)	1 (Fixed)	1 (Fixed)	1 (Fixed)	1 (Fixed)
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers	1 (Fixed) 2	1 (Fixed) 2	1 (Fixed) 2	1 (Fixed) 2
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available	1 (Fixed) 2	1 (Fixed) 2	1 (Fixed) 2	1 (Fixed) 2
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting	1 (Fixed) 2	1 (Fixed) 2	1 (Fixed) 2	1 (Fixed) 2
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED	1 (Fixed) 2	1 (Fixed) 2	1 (Fixed) 2	1 (Fixed) 2
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED	1 (Fixed) 2	1 (Fixed) 2	1 (Fixed) 2	1 (Fixed) 2
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available	1 (Fixed) 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black	1 (Fixed) 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black	1 (Fixed) 2
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design	1 (Fixed) 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	1 (Fixed) 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	1 (Fixed) 2 • Stainless
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design	1 (Fixed) 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed	1 (Fixed) 2 • Stainless Recessed
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible)	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible)	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible)	1 (Fixed) 2 • Stainless Recessed
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible)	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible)	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible)	1 (Fixed) 2 • Stainless Recessed
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	1 (Fixed) 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) •	1 (Fixed) 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) •	1 (Fixed) 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) •	1 (Fixed) 2 • Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible)
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.)	1 (Fixed) 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) • 218	1 (Fixed) 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) • 196	1 (Fixed) 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) • 216	1 (Fixed) 2 • Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible)
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.)	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198	1 (Fixed) 2 • Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5
FlexZone TM Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4"	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4"	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198 66-3/4"	1 (Fixed) 2 Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4"
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Hinge (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.)	Ti (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4" 67-3/4"	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4"	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198 66-3/4" 67-3/4"	1 (Fixed) 2 Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4" 65-11/16"
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door (in.)	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4* 67-3/4* 66-3/4*	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 66-3/4"	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4"	1 (Fixed) 2 Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4" 65-11/16"
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE	Ti (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2"	I (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2"	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2"	1 (Fixed) 2 Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4" 65-11/16" 65-11/16" 28-1/2"
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth Without Door (in.) Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	1 (Fixed) 2 • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) • 218 201 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	1 (Fixed) 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) • 216 198 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	1 (Fixed) 2 • Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4" 65-11/16" 65-11/16" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.) Width (in.)	Tingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8"	I (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	1 (Fixed) 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) • 216 198 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	1 (Fixed) 2 • Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4" 65-11/16" 65-11/16" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Honge (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	Tingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8"	I (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	1 (Fixed) 2 • • Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) • 216 198 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"	1 (Fixed) 2 • Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4" 65-11/16" 65-11/16" 28-1/2" 31-7/8"
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door Handle (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.) Width (in.) Air Clearances	Tingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8" 31-7/8"	I (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8" 28-3/4"	1 (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8"	1 (Fixed) 2 • Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4" 65-11/16" 65-11/16" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8" 28-3/4"
FlexZone™ Compartment Temperature Control # Pull-Out Drawers # Slide-Out Shelves # Door Bins (Guards) Drawer Dividers Power Freeze Available Lighting LED HE LED APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Handle Design Door Design Cool Tight Door WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Net Weight (lbs.) Height to Top of Door (in.) Height to Top of Case (in.) Case Depth without Door Handle (in.) Case Depth with Door Handle (in.) Width (in.) Air Clearances Each Side (in.)	Ti(Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 218 201 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8" 32-7/8"	I (Fixed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 196 181 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 28-3/4"	Tipsed) 2 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Recessed Flat (Reversible) 216 198 66-3/4" 67-3/4" 66-3/4" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8" 32-7/8"	1 (Fixed) 2 Stainless Recessed Flat (Reversible) 194 178. 5 66-3/4" 65-11/16" 28-1/2" 31-7/8" 31-7/8" 28-3/4"

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 130 samsung.com/builder 215

Refrigerators Bottom Freezer

	RB10FSR4E
GENERAL	
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•
TECHNOLOGY	
Twin Cooling Plus (2 Evaporators)	All Around
Surround Air Flow	•
CAPACITY	
Total (cu. ft.)	11.3
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	7.5
Freezer (cu. ft.)	3.8
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES	
Door Alarm	•
Energy Saver	•
Tempered Glass Shelves	
Total #	4
Crisper Drawers	
Total #	1
# Door Bins	
Left Side	4
Right Side	4
Lighting	
LED	•
FREEZER FEATURES	
Full-Width Freezer Drawer	
Drawer Dividers	3
Power Freeze Available	•
Lighting	
HE LED	•
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed
Door Design	Contour
Cool Tight Door	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	152
Net Weight (lbs.)	139
Height to Top of Door (in.)	70-1/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70-1/8"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	70-1/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	24-3/8"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	26-5/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	26-5/8"
Width (in.)	23-3/8"
Air Clearances	
Each Side (in.)	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"
POWER / RATINGS	
Power Rating	115V / 60Hz / 3.0A
	,, 5.57

Refrigerators Stand Up Freezer

	RZ11M7074SA
GENERAL	
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•
TECHNOLOGY	
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment	•
Surround Air Flow	•
CAPACITY	
Total (cu. ft.)	11.4
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES	
Door Alarm	•
Crisper Drawers	
Total #	4
Humidity Control	•
FREEZER FEATURES	
FlexZone™ Compartment	
Temperature Control	Freezer-Fridge Convertible
# Pull-Out Drawers	4
# Slide-Out Shelves	3
# Door Bins (Guards)	3
Easy Open Handle™	•
Lighting	
HE LED	•
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	Stainless Look
Handle Design	Bar Handle
Door Design	Flat (Reversible)
Cool Tight Door	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	179
Net Weight (lbs.)	168
Height to Top of Door (in.)	73"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	73"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	73"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	22-7/8"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	22-7/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	27-3/8"
Width (in.)	23-3/8"
Air Clearances	
Each Side (in.)	2"
Top (in.)	2"
Back (in.)	2"
POWER / RATINGS	
Power Rating	115V / 60Hz / 3.5A

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 134 samsung.com/builder

Refrigerators Wine Cooler

	RW51TS338SR
TECHNOLOGY	
Twin Cooling Plus (2 Evaporators)	•
Surround Air Flow	•
CAPACITY	
Total (cu. ft.)	51 Bottles
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES	
Lighting	
HE LED	•
FREEZER FEATURES	
Lighting	
HE LED	•
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
Handle Design	
Cool Tight Door	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	157 3/5
Net Weight (lbs.)	143 3/10
Height to Top of Door (in.)	34-1/16"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	34-1/16"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	34-1/16"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	21-7/8"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	23-13/16"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	26
Width (in.)	23-13/16"
Air Clearances	
Each Side (in.)	1/8"
Top (in.)	1/8"
Back (in.)	1-1/16"
POWER / RATINGS	
Power Rating	115V / 60Hz

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Laundry FlexWash™ Washers

220

Laundry FlexDry™ Dryers

GENERAL UFAS Compliant ENERGY STAR® Certified California Prop 65 ADA Compliant CAPACITY Total (cu. ft.) KEY FEATURES FlexWash™ AddWash™ activewash™ Active WaterJet SuperSpeed EZ Access Tub Deep Fill Steam PowerFoam™ Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+	5.0 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Upper Washer 1.0 1.0 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Lower Washer 4.5 4.5 •	Upper Washer 1.0 1.0 • • • • • • • • • • • •	WASH SETTINGS Extra Spin Spin Only Wash Temp (Cold / Warm) Smart Control Smart Care Drum Light Child Lock Sound Temperature Settings Extra Hot Hot Warm Eco Warm Cool Cold Tap Cold Rinse Settings 5 Times	Lower Washer	Upper Washer	Lower Washer	Upper Washer
GENERAL UFAS Compliant ENERGY STAR® Certified California Prop 65 ADA Compliant CAPACITY Total (cu. ft.) KEY FEATURES FlexWash™ AddWash™ activewash™ Active WaterJet SuperSpeed EZ Access Tub Deep Fill Steam PowerFoam™ Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Plus VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	5.0 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1.0	4.5	1.0	Extra Spin Spin Only Wash Temp (Cold / Warm) Smart Control Smart Care Drum Light Child Lock Sound Temperature Settings Extra Hot Hot Warm Eco Warm Cool Cold Tap Cold Rinse Settings 5 Times		•	•	•
UFAS Compliant ENERGY STAR® Certified California Prop 65 ADA Compliant CAPACITY Total (cu. ft.) KEY FEATURES FlexWash™ AddWash™ activewash™ Active WaterJet SuperSpeed EZ Access Tub Deep Fill Steam PowerFoam™ Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1.0	• 4.5 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1.0	Extra Spin Spin Only Wash Temp (Cold / Warm) Smart Control Smart Care Drum Light Child Lock Sound Temperature Settings Extra Hot Hot Warm Eco Warm Cool Cold Tap Cold Rinse Settings 5 Times		•	•	•
California Prop 65 ADA Compliant CAPACITY Total (cu. ft.) KEY FEATURES FlexWash™ AddWash™ activewash™ Active WaterJet SuperSpeed EZ Access Tub Deep Fill Steam PowerFoam™ Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1.0	• 4.5 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1.0	Wash Temp (Cold / Warm) Smart Control Smart Care Drum Light Child Lock Sound Temperature Settings Extra Hot Hot Warm Eco Warm Cool Cold Tap Cold Rinse Settings 5 Times		•	•	•
ADA Compliant CAPACITY Total (cu. ft.) KEY FEATURES FlexWash™ AddWash™ activewash™ Active WaterJet SuperSpeed EZ Access Tub Deep Fill Steam PowerFoam™ Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	5.0 • • • • • • • 1,300	1.0	4.5	1.0	Smart Control Smart Care Drum Light Child Lock Sound Temperature Settings Extra Hot Hot Warm Eco Warm Cool Cold Tap Cold Rinse Settings 5 Times		•	•	•
CAPACITY Total (cu. ft.) KEY FEATURES FlexWash™ AddWash™ Active WaterJet SuperSpeed EZ Access Tub Deep Fill Steam PowerFoam™ Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	•	•	•	•	Smart Care Drum Light Child Lock Sound Temperature Settings Extra Hot Hot Warm Eco Warm Cool Cold Tap Cold Rinse Settings 5 Times		•	•	•
Total (cu. ft.) KEY FEATURES FlexWash™ AddWash™ Activewash™ Active WaterJet SuperSpeed EZ Access Tub Deep Fill Steam PowerFoam™ Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	•	•	•	•	Drum Light Child Lock Sound Temperature Settings Extra Hot Hot Warm Eco Warm Cool Cold Tap Cold Rinse Settings 5 Times		•	•	•
KEY FEATURES FlexWash™ AddWash™ activewash™ Active Water Jet SuperSpeed EZ Access Tub Deep Fill Steam PowerFoam™ Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	•	•	•	•	Child Lock Sound Temperature Settings Extra Hot Hot Warm Eco Warm Cool Cold Tap Cold Rinse Settings 5 Times	•		•	
FlexWash™ AddWash™ activewash™ Active WaterJet SuperSpeed EZ Access Tub Deep Fill Steam PowerFoam™ Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	•	•	•	•	Sound Temperature Settings Extra Hot Hot Warm Eco Warm Cool Cold Tap Cold Rinse Settings 5 Times			•	
AddWash™ activewash™ Active WaterJet SuperSpeed EZ Access Tub Deep Fill Steam PowerFoam™ Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	•	•	•	•	Temperature Settings Extra Hot Hot Warm Eco Warm Cool Cold Tap Cold Rinse Settings 5 Times	•	•	•	•
activewash™ Active WaterJet SuperSpeed EZ Access Tub Deep Fill Steam PowerFoam™ Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	•	•	•	•	Extra Hot Hot Warm Eco Warm Cool Cold Tap Cold Rinse Settings 5 Times			•	
Active WaterJet SuperSpeed EZ Access Tub Deep Fill Steam PowerFoam™ Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	•	•	•	•	Hot Warm Eco Warm Cool Cold Tap Cold Rinse Settings 5 Times			•	
SuperSpeed EZ Access Tub Deep Fill Steam PowerFoam™ Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	•	•	•	•	Warm Eco Warm Cool Cold Tap Cold Rinse Settings 5 Times	•		•	
EZ Access Tub Deep Fill Steam PowerFoam™ Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Cortrol Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	•	•	•	•	Eco Warm Cool Cold Tap Cold Rinse Settings 5 Times	•		•	
Deep Fill Steam PowerFoam™ Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	•	•	•	•	Cool Cold Tap Cold Rinse Settings 5 Times	•			
Steam PowerFoam™ Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	•	•	•	•	Cold Tap Cold Rinse Settings 5 Times	•			
PowerFoam™ Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	•	•	•	•	Tap Cold Rinse Settings 5 Times	•		•	
Wi-Fi Connectivity Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	•	•	•	•	Rinse Settings 5 Times	+			
Smart Control Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	1,300	•	•	•	5 Times	+			
Smart Care VRT™ Plus VRT™ Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	1,300	•	•			+		I	
VRTIM Plus VRTIM Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			<u> </u>					
VRTIM Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	• • 1,300	•	•		4 Times	-			
Internal Water Heater Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	• 1,300	•		+	3 Times	•			
Self Clean+ Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	• 1,300			•	2 Times	•			
Max. RPM Spin Speed Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	1,300	1 - 1	•		1 Time	•			
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)		800	1,300	800	Spin Settings High				
Cycle Time (Default) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)		•	1,300	•	Medium High	.		•	
Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)			•		Medium	· ·			
		43		43	Low				
SuperSpeed	45	(2 lbs. load)	59	(2 lbs. load)	No Spin			•	
	30	,		 	Soil Settings		l		
Soft Close Lid	50			 	Extra Heavy				
Interior Drum Light	•			 	Heavy				
Garment+			•	•	Normal				
Direct Drive Motor			•	•	Light				
WASH SETTINGS					Extra Light				
Cycles					Water Level				
Total # of Cycles	12	5	9	5	Extra High				
Eco Cold	•				High				
Normal	•	•	•	•	Medium				
Heavy Duty	•		•		Low				
Perm Press	•		•		Auto Level				
Sanitize	•		•		APPEARANCE				
Colors / Darks						Fi	t D : - t t	F:	+ D ! - + +
Allergen					Color(s) Available		t Resistant nless, White	Fingerprin Black Stain	
Towels	•					Diden Stan		Diden Stan	
Bedding	•		•		Interior Drum				
Bedding / Waterproof					Design	Sv	virl	Dian	nond
Deep Steam					Stainless	•	•	•	•
Deep Clean					Pulsator Material (Top Load Models)				
Deep Wash					Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)				
Whites	•		•		WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			ı	
Active Wear	•	•		•	Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)		5/16" x 34"	27" x 46-15	
Delicates	•	•	•	•	Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)		19	30	
Wool					Net Weight (lbs.)	3	08	29	93
Quick Wash	•		•		POWER / RATINGS	1	1		
Rinse + Spin	•	•	•	•	Integrated Modified Energy	2.92	1.15	2.92	1.15
Spin Only (Long Key)		•		•	Factor (IMEF)				
Downloadable Cycles					Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	2.9	12.0	2.9	12.0
Options					Electrical Requirement	120V / 60) Hz / 15A	120V / 60	Hz / 15A
Total # of Options	11	7	10	7	(Volts / Hertz / Amps)				
SuperSpeed	•			-	ACCESSORIES Stacking Vit				
Steam Solf Clean+ / Solf Clean		-	•	-	Stacking Kit Dedoctal Compatibility	1	I		
Self Clean+ / Self Clean	•	•	•	•	Pedestal Compatibility	1 .	I .	_	
Delay End (24 hrs.)	•		•	+	WE272N	•	•	•	•
My Cycle				-	WE402N	 -	_		
Pre Wash				-	WE272NW	•	•		
Pre Soak	•		•	-	WE272NW	•	•		
Fabric Softener				-	Water Inlet Hose Included	1	I		
Deep Fill Extra Rinse			•						

	DVE60M9900 DVG60M9900		DVE55M9600 DVG55M9600	
	Tumble Dryer	Delicate Dryer	Tumble Dryer	Delica Drye
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•		•	
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant				
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	7.5		7.5	
KEY FEATURES	T			
Sensor Dry	•		•	
Steam Vent Connect	:	_	•	_
Vent Sensor Vent Blockage Test	<u> </u>	•	•	
Wi-fi Connectivity			•	
Smart Control			•	
Smart Care			•	
Filter Check Indicator			•	
Mixed Load Bell			•	
Internal Drum Light			•	
Drying Rack		•		
Heater (Electric Only)	•		•	
Ventless / Heat Pump				
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	•	•
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)	75 / 42		75 / 40	
Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	75 / 42	55	75 / 42	55
DRY SETTINGS				
Cycles				
Total # Cycles	12	4	9	4
Steam Cycles				
Refresh	•		•	
Wrinkle Away	•		•	
Steam Sanitize+	•		•	
Sensor Dry Cycles				
Eco Normal Normal			•	
Heavy Duty	<u> </u>		•	
Towels	•			
Perm Press			•	
Active Wear				
Bedding	•			
Delicates	•		•	
Wool				
Sanitize				
Shirts				
Manual Dry				
Time Dry	•		•	
Air Fluff	•		•	
Quick Dry				
Wrinkle Release				
40' Express				
Refresh				
Delicate Dry				
Sweater		•		•
Shirt / Blouse		•		•
Undergarment		•		•
Accessory Downloadable Cycles		•		•
Options Options	1	I		
Total # of Options	11	7	11	6
Eco Dry	•	,	•	"
Adjust Time (Up)			•	
Adjust Time (Op) Adjust Time (Down)	•		•	
Anti Static	•		•	
Mixed Load Bell	•		•	
Smart Control	•	•	•	
Smart Care			•	•
Drum Light			•	
J -	1	1		

	DVEAC	M9900	DVESS	M9600
CONTINUED		M9900		M9600
	Tumble Dryer	Delicate Dryer	Tumble Dryer	Delicate Dryer
DRY SETTINGS				
Sound	•	•	•	•
Wrinkle Prevent	•		•	
Time+		•		•
SuperSpeed		•		•
Air Dry My Cycle		•		•
Small Load Care				
Dry Level				
Very Dry	•		•	
More Dry	•		•	
Normal Dry	•		•	
Less Dry	•			
Damp Dry	•		•	
Temperature				
High	•		•	
Medium	•		•	
Med Low	•			
Low	•		•	
Extra Low	•		•	
Time	1		I	I
150 min.				
120 min.				
90 min. 80 min.				
60 min.				
50 min.				
40 min.			•	
30 min.			•	
20 min.				
APPEARANCE				I.
Color(s) Available		nt Resistant nless, White		t Resistant less, White
Drum Material	STS		STS	
Reversible Door	•		•	
Vent Exhaust: 4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•		•	•
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)				
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		<u>'</u>	'	'
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 46-15/	/16" x 32-1/2"	27" x 46-15/	16" x 32-1/2"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	1	78	17	78
Net Weight (lbs.)	1	67	10	57
POWER SOURCE				
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 240V	/ 60 Hz / 30A	120V / 240V	/ 60 Hz / 30A
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 6	0 Hz / 15A	120V / 60) Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES				
Stacking Kit				
Pedestal Compatibility				
WE272N		•		•
WE402N				
WE272NV		•		
WE272NW LP Conversion Kit	LPł	(IT-3		(IT-3
	(ZZK	(BTU)	(22K	BTU)

Continued on next column

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 146 samsung.com/builder 221

Laundry Front Load Washers

	WF50R8500	WF45R6300	WF45R6100	WF45T6000
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	o ¹	•1	•1	•1
CAPACITY				4.5
Total (cu. ft)	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.5
KEY FEATURES				
FlexWash™				
AddWash™				
activewash™				
Active WaterJet				
SuperSpeed 57.A	•	•		
EZ Access Tub				
Deep Fill				
Steam Wash	•	•	•	
PowerFoam™				
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•		
Smart Control	•	•		
Smart Care	•	•	•	•
VRT Plus	•	•	•	•
Internal Water Heater	•	•	•	
Self Clean+	•	•	•	•
Max. RPM Spin Speed	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	•	•
Cycle Time (Default)				
Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	45	45	45	45
SuperSpeed	30	30		
Soft Close Lid				
Interior Drum Light	•			
Garment+	•	•	•	•
Direct Drive Motor	•	•	•	•
WASH SETTINGS				
Cycles				
Total # of Cycles	12	12	10	10
Eco Cold				
Normal	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•	•
Perm Press	•	•	•	•
Sanitize	•	•	•	
Colors / Darks				
Allergen				
Towels				
Bedding	•	•		
Bedding / Waterproof				
Deep Steam				
Deep Clean				
Deep Wash				
Whites	•	•	•	•
Stain Away				<u> </u>
Active Wear	•	•		•
Delicates	•	•	•	•
Wool	-	-	-	<u> </u>
Quick Wash	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•
	_	· •	•	
Rinse + Spin				_
Self Clean+ / Self Clean	•	•	•	•
Self Clean+ / Self Clean Downloadable Cycles		•	•	•
Self Clean+ / Self Clean Downloadable Cycles Options	•	•		
Self Clean+ / Self Clean Downloadable Cycles Options Total # of Options	• • 10	9	7	6
Self Clean+ / Self Clean Downloadable Cycles Options Total # of Options SuperSpeed	• • 10	9	7	
Self Clean+ / Self Clean Downloadable Cycles Options Total # of Options SuperSpeed Steam	• • 10 •	9	7	
Self Clean+ / Self Clean Downloadable Cycles Options Total # of Options SuperSpeed Steam Delay End (24 hrs.)	• • 10	9	7	6
Self Clean+ / Self Clean Downloadable Cycles Options Total # of Options SuperSpeed Steam Delay End (24 hrs.) My Cycle	• • 10 •	9	7	
Self Clean+ / Self Clean Downloadable Cycles Options Total # of Options SuperSpeed Steam Delay End (24 hrs.) My Cycle Pre Wash	10 •	9 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7	6
Self Clean+ / Self Clean Downloadable Cycles Options Total # of Options SuperSpeed Steam Delay End (24 hrs.) My Cycle Pre Wash Pre Soak	• • 10 •	9	7	6
Self Clean+ / Self Clean Downloadable Cycles Options Total # of Options SuperSpeed Steam Delay End (24 hrs.) My Cycle Pre Wash	10 •	9 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7	6
Self Clean+ / Self Clean Downloadable Cycles Options Total # of Options SuperSpeed Steam Delay End (24 hrs.) My Cycle Pre Wash Pre Soak	10 •	9 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7	•
Self Clean+ / Self Clean Downloadable Cycles Options Total # of Options SuperSpeed Steam Delay End (24 hrs.) My Cycle Pre Wash Pre Soak Fabric Softener	10 •	9 •	7	•
Self Clean+ / Self Clean Downloadable Cycles Options Total # of Options SuperSpeed Steam Delay End (24 hrs.) My Cycle Pre Wash Pre Soak Fabric Softener Deep Fill	10 •	9 •	7	•
Self Clean + / Self Clean Downloadable Cycles Options Total # of Options SuperSpeed Steam Delay End (24 hrs.) My Cycle Pre Wash Pre Soak Fabric Softener Deep Fill Extra Rinse	10 •	9 •	7	•
Self Clean+ / Self Clean Downloadable Cycles Options Total # of Options SuperSpeed Steam Delay End (24 hrs.) My Cycle Pre Wash Pre Soak Fabric Softener Deep Fill Extra Rinse Extra Spin	• • • 10 • • • •	9	7	•

Continued on next page

Laundry Front Load Washers

CONTINUED	WF50R8500	WF45R6300	WF45R6100	WF45T6000
WASH SETTINGS				
Smart Care				•
Drum Light	•			•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Sound	•	•	•	•
emperature Settings Extra Hot	•	•	•	•
Hot	•	•	•	
Warm	•	•	•	
Eco Warm			<u>~</u>	•
Cool	•	•	•	•
Cold	•	•	•	•
Tap Cold				•
inse Settings	1			1
5 Times	•	•	•	•
4 Times	•		•	•
3 Times	•		•	•
2 Times	•	•	•	•
1 Time	•	•	•	•
pin Settings				
High	•	•	•	•
Medium High	•	•	•	•
Medium	•	•	•	•
Low	•	•	•	•
No Spin	•	•	•	•
oil Settings				
Heavy	•	•	•	•
Medium Heavy	•	•	•	•
Normal	•	•	•	•
Medium Low	•	•	•	•
Light	•	•	•	•
Vater Level				1
Extra High				
High				
Medium				
Low				
Auto Level PPEARANCE				
PPEARANCE	Financiat Parietant Black	Champagna Fingaryariat Registrat	Champagna Distinum	I
olor(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Champagne, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Champagne, Platinum, White	White
nterior Drum	Stantess, white	Brack Stallitess, Wille	Winte	l .
Design	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+
Stainless	•	•	•	•
ulsator Material (Top Load Models)		-	-	-
loset-Depth Fit (40" Installation)				
toset septimint (40 mistattation)		•		
VEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		•	•	•
	27" x 38-3/4" x 33-1/2"			
verall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 38-3/4" x 33-1/2" 218	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8"
verall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) pprox. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	218	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205
verall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) pprox. Shipping Weight (lbs.) et Weight (lbs.)		27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8"
verall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) pprox. Shipping Weight (lbs.) et Weight (lbs.) OWER / RATINGS	218	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205
verall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) pprox. Shipping Weight (lbs.) let Weight (lbs.) OWER / RATINGS ttegrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)	218 214 2.92	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 200 200
verall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) pprox. Shipping Weight (lbs.) et Weight (lbs.) OWER / RATINGS itegrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF) itegrated Water Factor (IWF)	218 214 2.92 2.92	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 200 200 2.95 2.9
verall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) pprox. Shipping Weight (lbs.) et Weight (lbs.) OWER / RATINGS stegrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF) stegrated Water Factor (IWF) lectrical Requirement	218 214 2.92	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 200 200
verall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) pprox. Shipping Weight (lbs.) et Weight (lbs.) DWER / RATINGS tegrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF) tegrated Water Factor (IWF) ectrical Requirement olts / Hertz / Amps)	218 214 2.92 2.92	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 200 2.95 2.9
verall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) pprox. Shipping Weight (lbs.) et Weight (lbs.) OWER / RATINGS tegrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF) tegrated Water Factor (IWF) ectrical Requirement (olts / Hertz / Amps) CCESSORIES	218 214 2.92 2.92	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 200 2.95 2.9
verall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) pprox. Shipping Weight (lbs.) et Weight (lbs.) OWER / RATINGS tegrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF) tegrated Water Factor (IWF) tectrical Requirement folts / Hertz / Amps) CCESSORIES tacking Kit	218 214 2.92 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 200 200 2.95 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A
verall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) pprox. Shipping Weight (lbs.) et Weight (lbs.) OWER / RATINGS stegrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF) stegrated Water Factor (IWF) lectrical Requirement folts / Hertz / Amps) CCESSORIES tacking Kit	218 214 2.92 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 200 200 2.95 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A
verall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) pprox. Shipping Weight (lbs.) et Weight (lbs.) OWER / RATINGS stegrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF) stegrated Water Factor (IWF) lectrical Requirement /olts / Hertz / Amps) CCESSORIES tacking Kit edestal Compatibility	218 214 2.92 2.9 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 200 200 2.95 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A
verall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) pprox. Shipping Weight (lbs.) et Weight (lbs.) OWER / RATINGS ttegrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF) ttegrated Water Factor (IWF) etertical Requirement folts / Hertz / Amps) CCESSORIES tacking Kit edestal Compatibility WE272NV	218 214 2.92 2.9 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 200 2.95 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A
verall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) pprox. Shipping Weight (lbs.) let Weight (lbs.) OWER / RATINGS htegrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF) htegrated Water Factor (IWF) lectrical Requirement //olts / Hertz / Amps) CCESSORIES tacking Kit edestal Compatibility WE272NV WE272NW WE272NC	218 214 2.92 2.9 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 200 2.95 2.95 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A
verall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) pprox. Shipping Weight (lbs.) let Weight (lbs.) OWER / RATINGS htegrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF) htegrated Water Factor (IWF) lectrical Requirement //olts / Hertz / Amps) CCESSORIES tacking Kit edestal Compatibility WE272NV WE272NW WE272NC	218 214 2.92 2.9 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 200 2.95 2.95 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A
Averall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.) Week Weight (lbs.) OWER / RATINGS Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF) Integrated Water Factor (IWF) Idectrical Requirement Volts / Hertz / Amps) IncCESSORIES Itacking Kit Idedestal Compatibility WE272NV WE272NV WE272NV WE272NC Wedestal Compatibility	218 214 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K •	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 200 2.95 2.95 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A
WE272NW WE272NC ledestal Compatibility WE402NV	218 214 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K •	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 200 2.95 2.95 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A
verall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) pprox. Shipping Weight (lbs.) et Weight (lbs.) OWER / RATINGS stegrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF) stegrated Water Factor (IWF) lectrical Requirement /olts / Hertz / Amps) CCESSORIES tacking Kit edestal Compatibility WE272NV WE272NV WE272NV WE272NC edestal Compatibility WE402NV WE402NV	218 214 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 201 2.92 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A SKK-8K • •	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8" 205 200 2.95 2.95 2.9 120V / 60 Hz / 15A

Varranty information on page 248

ADA Compliant when using a Samsung 27" wide riser (WE272NV, WE272NW, or WE272NC).

Warranty information on page 248

Product information on page 148

samsung.com/builder

Laundry Front Load Dryers

	DVE50R8500 DVG50R8500	DVE45R6300 DVG45R6300	DVE45R6100 DVG45R6100	DVE45T6000 DVG45T6000	DVG45T6020 DVE45T6020
GENERAL			210 1010100	210.0000	212.0.0020
JFAS Compliant					
NERGY STAR® Certified	•	•			
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•1	•1	•1	•1	•1
CAPACITY					
otal (cu. ft.)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
EY FEATURES		I -			
Sensor Dry Steam	•	•	•	•	•
/ent Sensor	•	•	•		
/ent Blockage Test	•	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	-	-
Smart Control	•	•			
Smart Care	•	•	•	•	•
Filter Check Indicator	•	•	•	•	•
Mixed Load Bell	•	•	•	•	•
nternal Drum Light	•	•	•	•	•
Drying Rack	•				
Heater (Electric Only)	Dual	Dual	Single	Single	Single
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	•	•	•
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)	75 / 42	75 / 42	42	42	42
Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	13 44	73/42	74	74	44
DRY SETTINGS					
Cycles		T		Г	<u> </u>
Total # Cycles	12	12	10	10	10
Steam Cycles					
Refresh	•	•	•		
Wrinkle Away					
Steam Sanitize+	•	•	•		
Sensor Dry Cycles Eco Normal					
Normal	•	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•	•	•
Towels	<u>·</u>	-	•	-	-
Perm Press	•	•	•	•	•
Active Wear	•	•		•	•
Bedding	•	•	•	•	•
Delicates	•	•	•	•	•
Wool					
Sanitize				•	•
Shirts					
Manual Dry					
Time Dry	•	•	•	•	•
Air Fluff	•	•	•	•	•
Quick Dry	•	•	•	•	•
Wrinkle Release					
40' Express					
Refresh					
Delicate Dry					
Sweater Chirt (Plane)					
Shirt / Blouse					
Undergarment					
Accessory Downloadable Cycles	•	•			
Options	•	•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total # of Options	10	10	9	9	9
Eco Dry	•	•	•	•	•
Adjust Time (Up)	•	•	•	•	•
Adjust Time (Op) Adjust Time (Down)	•	•	•	•	•
Anti Static					-
Mixed Load Bell	•	•	•	•	•
Smart Control	•	•			
Smart Care	•	•	•	•	•
Drum Light	•	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	•
Sound	•	•	•	•	•
Wrinkle Prevent	•	•	•	•	•
Time+					
SuperSpeed		1			

Continued on next page

Laundry Front Load Dryers

CONTINUED	DVE50R8500 DVG50R8500	DVE45R6300 DVG45R6300	DVE45R6100 DVG45R6100	DVE45T6000 DVG45T6000	DVG45T6020 DVE45T6020
DRY SETTINGS					
My Cycle					
Small Load Care					
Dry Level					
Very Dry	•	•	•	•	•
More Dry	•	•	•	·	•
Normal Dry	•	•	•	·	•
Less Dry	•	•	•	•	•
Damp Dry	•	•	•	•	•
emperature					
High	•	•	•	•	•
Medium High	•	•	•	•	•
Medium		•		•	•
Medium Low		•		•	•
Low		•	•	•	•
Time					
150 min.					
120 min.					
90 min.					
80 min.					
60 min.	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	
50 min.		•	•	•	•
40 min.					
30 min.	•	•	•	•	•
20 min.	•	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE	T		1		I
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Champagne, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Champagne, Platinum, White	White	White
Orum Material	STS	Powder Coat	Powder Coat	Powder Coat	Powder Coat
Reversible Door	•	•	•	•	•
/ent Exhaust: I-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•	•	•	•	•
Closet-Depth Fit (40" installation)		•	•	•	•
VEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					·
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/4"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-1/2"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-1/2"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-1/2"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-1/2"
approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	130	130	130	130	130
let Weight (lbs.)	123	123	123	123	123
POWER SOURCE	1.23	125	123	123	123
lectric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30A	120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30A	120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30A	120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30A	120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30
ias Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES	1201 / 00 112 / 13/1	1207 / 00 112 / 13/1	1204 / 00 112 / 13/1	1201 / 00 112 / 15/1	1207 / 00 112 / 13/1
tacking Kit	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K
liser Compatibility	3///-0//	JKK-0K	366-06	JKK-OK	JKK-OK
		_		•	_
WE272NW	•	•	•	•	•
WE272NV	•	•	•		
WE272NC		•			<u> </u>
Pedestal Compatibility					
WE402NW	•	•	•	•	•
WE402NC		•	•		
WE402NV	•	•			
WE402NP P Conversion Kit	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU) Vent Conversion
/ent Conversion Kit		DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A
Side / Bottom Venting)	DV-2A				

Warranty information on page 248

'ADA Compliant when using a Samsung 27" wide riser (WE272NV, WE272NV, or WE272NV, or WE272NV).

Product information on page 148

samsung.com/builder

Laundry Top Load Washers

	WA54R7600	WA54R7200	WA50R5400	WA50T5300
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant				
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	5.4	5.4	5.0	5.0
KEY FEATURES				
FlexWash™				
AddWash™				
activewash™				
Active WaterJet	•	•	•	•
SuperSpeed	•		•	
EZ Access Tub				•
Deep Fill	•	•		•
Steam Wash	•			
PowerFoam™				
Wi-Fi Connectivity				
Smart Control				
Smart Care	•	•	•	•
VRT™ Plus	•	•	•	•
Internal Water Heater	•	-	-	-
Self Clean	•	•	•	•
Max. RPM Spin Speed	750	750	750	750
	/5U •	/5U •	/5U •	/5U •
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default)	•	•	1	•
-	EZ	EZ		Ε.4
Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	56	56	56	56
SuperSpeed Soft Class Lid	36 •	_	36	
Soft Close Lid	•	•	•	•
Interior Drum Light				
Garment+			<u>.</u>	
Direct Drive Motor	•	•	•	•
WASH SETTINGS				
Cycles				
Total # of Cycles	12	10	12	12
Eco Cold				
Normal	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•	•
Perm Press	•	•	•	•
Sanitize				
Steam Sanitize	•			
Colors / Dark	•		•	•
Allergen				
Towels				
Bedding				
Bedding / Waterproof	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam				
Deep Clean				
Deep Wash				
Whites	•	•	•	•
Stain Away				
Active Wear	•		•	•
Delicates	•	•	•	•
Wool				
Quick Wash	•	•	•	•
Rinse + Spin	•	•	•	•
Spin Only (Long Key)		•	•	ě
Self Clean	•	•	•	•
Downloadable Cycles				
Options			- 1	
Total # of Options	9	7	8	7
SuperSpeed	•		•	
Steam				
Self Clean				
Delay End (24 hrs.)	•	•	•	•
My Cycle		-		<u> </u>
Pre Wash				
Pre Soak	•	•	•	•
Fabric Softener	•	•	•	•
Deep Fill	•	•	•	•
Extra Rinse				
Extra Spin		I	ı l	

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 152

Laundry Top Load Washers

CONTINUED	WA54R7600	WA54R7200	WA50R5400	WA50T5300
WASH SETTINGS				
Spin Only	•			
Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)				
Smart Control				
Smart Care	•	•	•	•
Drum Light				
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Sound	•	•	•	•
Temperature Settings		'	1	
Extra Hot	•	•	•	•
Hot	•	•		•
Warm	•			•
Eco Warm				
Cool	•			•
Cold	•			•
Tap Cold	•			
Rinse Settings				
5 Times	•			•
4 Times	•	•	•	•
3 Times	•	•	•	•
2 Times	•			•
1 Time	•	•	•	•
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
Spin Settings	•	T -	T	•
High Madium High	•	•	•	•
Medium High	•	•	•	•
Medium				
Low	•	•	•	•
No Spin	•	•	•	•
Soil Settings		T	T	I
Heavy	•	•	•	•
Medium Heavy	•	•	•	•
Normal	•	•	•	•
Medium Low	•	•	•	•
Light	•	•	•	•
Water Level		1	1	I
Extra High				
High				
Medium				
Low				
Auto Level				
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Champagne, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Champagne
nterior Drum				
Design	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+
Stainless				
Pulsator Material (Top Load Models)	STS	PP	PP	PP
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)				
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27-9/16" x 44-9/16" x 29-7/16"	27-9/16" x 44-9/16" x 29-7/16"	27-9/16" x 44-9/16" x 29-7/16"	27-1/2" x 44-9/16" x 29-7/16"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	143.3	141.1	141.1	141.1
Net Weight (lbs.)	134.5	132.3	132.3	132.3
POWER / RATINGS				
ntegrated Modified Energy Factor	2.06	2.06	2.06	2.06
IMEF)	1 4.7	4.3	4.3	4.3
IMEF) ntegrated Water Factor (IWF)	4.3			
IMEF) ntegrated Water Factor (IWF) Electrical Requirement			120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
IMEF) ntegrated Water Factor (IWF) Electrical Requirement Volts / Hertz / Amps)	4.3 120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
IMEF) ntegrated Water Factor (IWF) Electrical Requirement Volts / Hertz / Amps) ACCESSORIES			120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
IMEF) ntegrated Water Factor (IWF) Electrical Requirement Volts / Hertz / Amps) ACCESSORIES Stacking Kit			120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
IMEF) Integrated Water Factor (IWF) Electrical Requirement Volts / Hertz / Amps) ACCESSORIES Stacking Kit Pedestal Compatibility			120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
(IMEF) Integrated Water Factor (IWF) Electrical Requirement (Volts / Hertz / Amps) ACCESSORIES Stacking Kit Pedestal Compatibility WE272N WE402N			120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A

Laundry Top Load Washers

228

	WA50R5200	WA45T3400	WA45T3200
GENERAL			
UFAS Compliant			
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•		
California Prop 65	•	•	•
ADA Compliant			
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	5.0	4.5	4.5
KEY FEATURES			
FlexWash™			
AddWash™			
activewash™			
Active WaterJet	•	•	
SuperSpeed			
EZ Access Tub	•	•	•
Deep Fill	•	•	•
Steam Wash			
PowerFoam™			
Wi-Fi Connectivity			
Smart Control			
Smart Care	•	•	•
VRT™ Plus	•	•	•
Internal Water Heater			
Self Clean	•	•	•
Max. RPM Spin Speed	750	700	700
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	•
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display Cycle Time (Default)	-	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	56	66	66
SuperSpeed	30	00	00
Soft Close Lid	•	•	•
Interior Drum Light	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
Garment+			
Direct Drive Motor	•	AC Motor	AC Motor
	•	AC MOLOI	AC MOTOL
WASH SETTINGS			
Cycles	10	10	8
Total # of Cycles	10	10	8
Eco Cold			
Normal	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•
Perm Press	•	•	
Sanitize			
Steam Sanitize			
Colors / Dark			
Allergen			
Towels			
Bedding			
Bedding / Waterproof	•	•	•
Deep Steam			
Deep Clean			
Deep Wash			
Whites	•	•	•
Stain Away			
Active Wear			
Delicates	•	•	•
Wool			
Quick Wash	•	•	•
Rinse + Spin	•	•	•
Spin Only (Long Key)	•	•	
Self Clean	•	•	•
Downloadable Cycles			
Options			
Total # of Options	7	6	4
SuperSpeed			
Steam			
Self Clean			
Delay End (24 hrs.)	•	•	
My Cycle			
Pre Wash			
Pre Soak	•	•	
Fabric Softener	•		
	•		
Deen Fill			
Deep Fill Extra Rinse	-	•	•

Continued on next page

Laundry Top Load Washers

CONTINUED	WA50R5200	WA45T3400	WA45T3200
WASH SETTINGS			
Spin Only			•
Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)			
Smart Control			
Smart Care	•	•	•
Drum Light			
Child Lock	•	•	•
Sound	•	•	
Temperature Settings	'		
Extra Hot	•		
Hot	•	•	•
Warm	•	•	•
Eco Warm		•	•
Cool	•	•	•
Cold	•	•	•
Tap Cold			
Rinse Settings			
5 Times	•		
4 Times			
3 Times			
2 Times	•		
1 Time	•		
Spin Settings	1		
High	•		
Medium High	•		
Medium	•		
Low	•		
No Spin	•		
Soil Settings		,	
Heavy			
Medium Heavy		•	•
Normal	•	•	•
	•	•	•
Medium Low		•	•
Light	•		
Water Level			
Extra High		•	•
High		•	•
Medium		•	•
Low		•	•
Auto Level		•	•
APPEARANCE	' '	'	
7 27			
Color(s) Available	White	White	White
Cotor(s) Avaitable	winte	winte	winte
	1		
Interior Drum			
Design	Swirl+	Diamond	Diamond
Stainless			
Pulsator Material (Top Load Models)	PP	PP	PP
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)			
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27-9/16" x 44-9/16" x 29-7/16"	27" x 44" x 29-5/16"	27" x 44" x 29-5/16"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	141.1	145.5	145.5
Net Weight (lbs.)	132.3	134.5	134.5
POWER / RATINGS			
Integrated Modified Energy Factor	2.06	1.57	1.57
(IMEF)	2.50	1.57	1.57
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	4.3	6.50	6.50
Electrical Requirement	120V / 60 Hz / 15A		
Electrical Requirement	1 1/UV / 6U HZ / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
(Volts / Hertz / Amps)	1201, 00		
(Volts / Hertz / Amps)			
(Volts / Hertz / Amps) ACCESSORIES Stacking Kit			
(Volts / Hertz / Amps) ACCESSORIES Stacking Kit Pedestal Compatibility			
(Volts / Hertz / Amps) ACCESSORIES Stacking Kit			

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 156 samsung.com/builder 229

Laundry Top Load Dryers

	DVE54R7600 DVG54R7600	DVE54R7200 DVG54R7200	DVE50R5400 DVG50R5400	DVE50T5300 DVG50T5300
GENERAL	-			
UFAS Compliant				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•		
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant				
CAPACITY	7.	7.		
Total (cu. ft.)	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
KEY FEATURES Sensor Dry	•	•	•	•
Steam	•	•	•	•
Vent Sensor	•	•	-	
Vent Blockage Test	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity				
Smart Control				
Smart Care	•	•	•	•
Filter Check Indicator	•	•	•	•
Mixed Load Bell	•	•	•	•
Internal Drum Light	•	•	•	•
Drying Rack	•			
Door Safety				-
Heater (Electric Only)				
Ventless / Heat Pump Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	•	•
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas) Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	75 / 42	75 / 42	42	42
DRY SETTINGS				
Cycles				
Total # Cycles	12	10	12	10
Steam Cycles		•		
Refresh	•	•	•	
Wrinkle Away	•	•	•	
Steam Sanitize+	•	•	•	
Sensor Dry Cycles				
Eco Normal				
Normal	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•	•
Towels	•	•	•	•
Perm Press	•	•	•	•
Active Wear Bedding	•	•	•	•
Delicates	•	•	•	•
Wool	·	<u> </u>	-	
Sanitize				•
Shirts				
Manual Dry				•
Time Dry	•	•	•	•
Air Fluff	•	•	•	•
Quick Dry	•		•	•
Wrinkle Release				•
40' Express				-
Refresh Delicate Dry				
Delicate Dry Sweater	Т			T
Shirt / Blouse				+
Undergarment Undergarment				1
Accessory				
Downloadable Cycles				
Options				•
Total # of Options	9	9	9	9
Eco Dry	•	•	•	•
Adjust Time (Up)	•	•	•	•
Adjust Time (Down)	•	•	•	•
Anti Static				1
Mixed Load Bell	•	•	•	•
Smart Core				
Smart Care	•	•	•	•
Drum Light Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Sound	•	•	•	•
Wrinkle Prevent	•	•	•	
Time+		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 152

Laundry Top Load Dryers

CONTINUED	DVE54R7600 DVG54R7600	DVE54R7200 DVG54R7200	DVE50R5400 DVG50R5400	DVE50T5300C DVG50T5300C
DRY SETTINGS				
SuperSpeed				
Air Dry				
My Cycle				
Small Load Care				
Dry Level				
Very Dry	•	•	•	•
More Dry	•	•	•	•
Normal Dry	•	•	•	•
Less Dry	•	•	•	•
Damp Dry	•	•	•	•
Temperature		1	1	1
High	•			
Medium	•			•
Med Low	•			
Low	•	•	•	•
Extra Low	•	•	•	•
Time	-			
150 min.				
120 min.				
90 min.				
80 min.				
	•			
60 min.		•	•	•
50 min.	•	•	•	•
40 min.	•	•	•	•
30 min.	•	•	•	•
20 min.	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE		T		T
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White, Champagne	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Champagne
Drum Material	STS	STS	Powder Coat	Powder Coat
Reversible Door	•	•	•	•
Vent Exhaust: 4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•	•	•	•
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)				
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 44-9/16" x 30-1/4"	27" x 44-9/16" x 30-1/4"	27" x 44-9/16" x 30-1/4"	27" x 44-9/16" x 30-1/4"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	134	125.7	125.7	125.7
Net Weight (lbs.)	126	119	119	119
POWER SOURCE				1
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30A	120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30A	120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30A	120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30A
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES				
Stacking Kit				
Pedestal Compatibility		1	1	1
WE272N				
WE402N				
LP Conversion Kit	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)
Vent Conversion Kit				
(Side / Bottom Venting)	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A

231

Laundry Top Load Dryers

	DVE50R5200 DVG50R5200	DVE45T3400 DVG45T3400	DVE45T3200 DVG45T3200
GENERAL			
UFAS Compliant			
ENERGY STAR® Certified California Prop 65	•	•	•
ADA Compliant			
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	7.4	7.4	7.2
KEY FEATURES			
Sensor Dry	•	•	•
Steam			
Vent Sensor			
Vent Blockage Test	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity			
Smart Control			
Smart Care	•	•	•
Filter Check Indicator	•	•	•
Mixed Load Bell	•	•	
Internal Drum Light	•		
Drying Rack			
Door Safety		•	
Heater (Electric Only)			
Ventless / Heat Pump			
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)	42	42	42
Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	42	42	42
DRY SETTINGS			
Cycles			
Total # Cycles	10	10	8
Steam Cycles			
Refresh			
Wrinkle Away			
Steam Sanitize+			
Sensor Dry Cycles			
Eco Normal			
Normal	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•
Towels			
Perm Press	•	•	•
Active Wear			
Bedding	•	•	
Delicates	•	•	•
Wool	•	•	•
	•	•	
Sanitize Shirts	•	•	
Manual Dry			
Time Dry	•	•	•
Air Fluff	•	•	•
Quick Dry	•	•	•
Wrinkle Release	•	•	•
40' Express			
Refresh			
Delicate Dry			
Sweater			
Shirt / Blouse			
Undergarment			
Accessory			
Downloadable Cycles			
Options			
Total # of Options	9	7	3
Eco Dry	•		
Adjust Time (Up)	•	•	
Adjust Time (Down)	•	•	
Anti Static			
Mixed Load Bell	•	•	
Smart Control			
Smart Care	•	•	
Drum Light	•		
Child Lock	•	•	•
Sound	•	•	
Wrinkle Prevent	•	•	•
Time+			
	I	I	I

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 156

Laundry Top Load Dryers

CONTINUED	DVE50R5200 DVG50R5200	DVE45T3400 DVG45T3400	DVE45T3200 DVG45T3200
DRY SETTINGS			
SuperSpeed			
Air Dry			
My Cycle			•
Small Load Care			
Dry Level			
Very Dry	•	•	•
More Dry	•	•	•
Normal Dry	•	•	•
Less Dry	•		
Damp Dry	•	•	•
Temperature			
High	•	•	•
Medium	•	•	•
Med Low	•		
Low	•	•	•
Extra Low	•	•	•
Time			
150 min.			
120 min.			
90 min.			
80 min.			
60 min.	•	•	•
50 min.	•		
40 min.	•	•	•
30 min.	•		
20 min.	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	White	White	White
Drum Material	Powder Coat	Powder Coat	Powder Coat
Reversible Door	•	•	•
Vent Exhaust: 4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•	•	•
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)			
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 44-9/16" x 30-1/4"	27" x 44-9/16" x 30-1/4"	27" x 44-9/16" x 30-1/4"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	125.7	119	119
Net Weight (lbs.)	119	110.2	110.2
POWER SOURCE	117	110.2	110.2
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30A	120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30A	120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30A
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES	1204 / 00 112 / 131	1204 / 00 112 / 15/1	1207/00/12/13/
Stacking Kit			
Pedestal Compatibility		1	1
WE272N			
WE402N			
LP Conversion Kit	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)
Vent Conversion Kit	LIMIT 4 (ZONDIO)	ELIKIT 4 (ZOK BTO)	EIRIT 4 (ZON BTO)
(Side / Bottom Venting)	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A

Laundry 24" Compact Washer

GENERAL	WW22K68
UFAS Compliant	1
ENERGY STAR® Certified	
California Prop 65	•
ADA Compliant	
CAPACITY	<u>'</u>
Total (cu. ft.)	2.2
KEY FEATURES	
FlexWash™	
AddWash™	
activewash™	
Active WaterJet	_
SuperSpeed EZ Access Tub	•
Deep Fill	
Steam Wash	
PowerFoam™	
Wi-Fi Connectivity	
Smart Control	
Smart Care	•
VRT™	•
Internal Water Heater	•
Self Clean+	1 400
Max. RPM Spin Speed	1,400
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Displa Cycle Time (Default)	y •
Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	58
SuperSpeed	40
Soft Close Lid	
Interior Drum Light	
Garment+	•
Direct Drive Motor	DIT
WASH SETTINGS	
Cycles	1
Total # of Cycles	12
Eco Cold Normal	
Heavy Duty	
Perm Press	
Sanitize	•
Colors / Darks	
Allergen	•
Towels	
Bedding	
Bedding / Waterproof	
Deep Steam	•
Deep Clean Deep Wash	
Whites	+
Stain Away	1
Active Wear	
Delicates	•
Wool	•
Quick Wash	•
Rinse + Spin	•
Self Clean	•
Downloadable Cycles	
WASH SETTINGS	
Options Total # of Options	8
SuperSpeed	
Steam	1
Self Clean+	
Delay End (24 hrs.)	•
My Cycle	<u> </u>
Pre Wash	
Pre Soak	
Fabric Softener	1
Deep Fill	
Extra Rinse	•
Extra Spin	1

CONTINUED	WW22K6800
Wash Tomp (Cold / Warm)	
Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)	
Smart Control	
Smart Care	•
Drum Light	
Child Lock	•
Sound	•
Temperature Settings	
Extra Hot	•
Hot	•
Warm	•
Eco Warm	
Cool	
Cold	•
Tap Cold	•
Rinse Settings	
5 Times	
4 Times	
3 Times	
2 Times	
1 Time	
Spin Settings	
High	•
Medium High	•
Medium	•
Low	•
No Spin	•
Soil Settings	
Heavy	•
Medium Heavy	•
Normal	•
Medium Low	•
Light	•
Water Level	
Extra High	
High	
Medium	
Low	
Auto Level	
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	White
Interior Drum	
Design	Diamond
Stainless	•
Pulsator Material (Top Load Models)	
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)	Compact
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	'
	23-5/8" x 32-1/2"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	x 27-1/8"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	161
Net Weight (lbs.)	157
POWER / RATINGS	1.57
Integrated Modified Energy Factor	
(IMEF)	2.25
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	4.0
Electrical Requirement	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
(Volts / Hertz / Amps)	12UV / 6U HZ / 15A
ACCESSORIES	
Stacking Kit	SK-DH
Pedestal Compatibility	
WE272N	
WE402N	

Continued on next column

Laundry 24" Compact Dryer

ENERAL	DV22K6800E	DV22N6800H
FAS Compliant		
:NERGY STAR® Certified		•
California Prop 65	•	•
ADA Compliant		
CAPACITY		
Total (cu. ft.)	4.0	4.0
KEY FEATURES		
Sensor Dry Steam	•	•
/ent Sensor		
/ent Blockage Test		
Wi-Fi Connectivity		
Smart Control		
Smart Care	•	•
Filter Check Indicator	•	•
Mixed Load Bell	•	•
nternal Drum Light Drying Rack	•	•
Heater	Dual	
/entless / Heat Pump	Duut	•
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)		
Normal (8 lbs. Load)(min.)	70	119
DRY SETTINGS		
Cycles		
Total # Cycles	12	12
Steam Cycles Refresh		
Wrinkle Away		
Steam Sanitize+		
Sensor Dry Cycles		1
Eco Normal		
Normal	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•
Towels	•	•
Perm Press	•	•
Active Wear Bedding	•	•
Delicates	•	•
Wool	•	•
Sanitize	•	
Shirts		•
Manual Dry		
Time Dry	•	•
Air Fluff	•	•
Quick Dry	•	
Wrinkle Release 40' Express	•	•
Refresh		•
Delicate Dry		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Sweater		
Shirt / Blouse		
Undergarment		
Accessory		
Downloadable Cycles		
Options Total # of Options	0	0
Total # of Options Eco Dry	8	8
Adjust Time (Up)	•	•
Adjust Time (Op) Adjust Time (Down)	•	•
Anti Static		
Mixed Load Bell	•	•
DRY SETTINGS		
Smart Control		
Smart Care	•	•
Drum Light	•	•
Child Lock	•	•
Sound Wrinkle Prevent	•	•
Time+	•	<u> </u>
inite'		1

CONTINUED	DV22K6800E	DV22N6800H
DRY SETTINGS	DVELKOOOGE	BYEEROOOGII
Air Dry		
My Cycle	•	•
Small Load Care		
Dry Level		
Very Dry	•	
More Dry	•	•
Normal Dry	•	•
Less Dry	•	•
Damp Dry	•	
Temperature		
High	•	
Medium High	•	
Medium	•	
Medium Low	•	
Low	•	
Time	-	
150 min.		•
120 min.		•
90 min.		•
80 min.		-
60 min.	•	•
50 min.	•	-
40 min.	•	
30 min.	•	•
20 min.	•	-
APPEARANCE	-	
Color(s) Available	White	White
Drum Material	STS	STS
Reversible Door	•	•
Vent Exhaust:	-	-
4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•	Ventless
Closet-Depth Fit (40" installation)	Compact	Compact
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	23-5/8" x 33-1/2" x 25-13/16"	23-5/8" x 33-1/2" x 25-13/16"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	93	121
Net Weight (lbs.)	88	110
POWER SOURCE	<u>'</u>	
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 240V / 60 Hz/ 30A	120V / 240V / 60 Hz/ 30A
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz /Amps)		
ACCESSORIES	<u>'</u>	
Stacking Kit	SK-DH	SK-DH
Pedestal Compatibility		
WE272N		
WE402N		
LP Conversion Kit		
Vent Conversion Kit (Side / Bottom Venting)	DV-2A	
3 °	1	1

Continued on next column

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 159 samsung.com/builder 235

Laundry AirDresser

	DF60R8200
GENERAL	
UFAS Compliant	
ENERGY STAR® Certified	_
BAF Certified California Prop 65	•
ADA Compliant	•
CAPACITY	
Total	3 Jackets + 3 Pants + Accessory Rack
KEY FEATURES	5 Sacrets + 5 Faires + Accessory Nack
Steam	•
Air Hangers	•
Sanitization	•
Deodorizing Filter	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•
Fresh Finish™	•
Soft Closing	•
Heat Pump Drying	•
Easy Installation	•
Self Clean	•
Dehumidification	1
Door Open	•
Door Close	
Noise (dBA)	
Normal	43
Silent Water Tanks (gal)	38
Water Tanks (gal)	0.440
Refill Tank Drain Tank	0.449
CYCLE TIMES (MIN.)	0.390
Basic	
Normal	48
Delicates	40
Quick	24
Sanitize	132
Dry	132
Sensor Dry	90
Time Dry (hr)	1 hr/2 hr/3 hr
Room Care (hr)	2 hr / 4 hr
Special	
Suit	40
School Wear	74
Winter Coat	54
Wool/Knit	34
Outdoor	57
Down Jackets	59
Fur / Leather	30
Heavy Duty	89
Self Clean	140
Download	
Denim	114
Down Dry	140
Accessories	29
Babywear	132
Bedding	140
Toys	132
APPEARANCE Color(s) Available	Dark Black
Display	LCD Touch Screen
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	Leb louch screen
Width (in.)	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	17-1/2" x 72-7/8" x 24-1/4"
Depth (in.)	24-1/4"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	213.8
Net Weight (lbs.)	196.2
POWER SOURCE	
Volts / Hertz / Amps	120V / 60 Hz
Power Comsumption (Watts)	1,300
ACCESSORIES	
Air Hanger	3
Hanger Kit	1
Weight Kit	1
Shelf	1

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 160 samsung.com/builder 237

Small Appliances Jet Stick

	VS20R9046T3	VS20T7536T5	VS15T7032R4
PERFORMANCE			
Motor			
Motor Type	Digital Inverter	Digital Inverter	Digital Inverter
Motor Power Consumption (Watts)			
Suction Power (Air Watts)			
High	200	200	150
Medium	40	40	36
Low	18	18	16
Running Time (Minutes)			
High	6	6	5
Medium	30	30	20
Low	60	60	40
Recharge Time (Minutes)	210	210	210
Noise Level (dBA)	86	86	86
Dustbin Capacity (Liters)	0.8	0.8	0.8
HEPA Filtration	•	•	•
Jet Cyclone	•	•	
Pipe Type	4-step Telescopic	Fixed	Fixed
Control Settings	3 settings: Max / Mid / Min	3 settings: Max / Mid / Min	3 settings: Max / Mid / Min
FEATURES	-	-	-
Brush			
Turbo Action Brush	•	•	•
Soft Brush	•	•	
Spinning Sweeper	•		
CONVENIENCE			
Convenience			
Dual Charging Station	•		
Washable Filter	•	•	•
Washable Dustbin	•	•	•
ACCESSORIES			
Mini Motorized Tool	•	•	•
Long-Reach Crevice Tool	•	•	•
Magnetic Boundary	•	•	•
Combination Tool	•	•	•
Flex Tool	•	•	•
Long-Reach Crevice Tool	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Titan ChroMetal	ChroMetal with Teal Silver Filter	Airborne with Violet Filter
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Size			
Net (W x H x D, in.)	9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2"	9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2"	9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2"
Gross (W x H x D, in.)	9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8"	9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8"	9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8"
Weight			
Net (lbs.)	6.17	6.17	5.73
Gross (lbs.)	26.67	26.67	13.27
	====		

Small Appliances Clean Station

VCA-SAE90				
0.6				
•				
200				
1,200				
CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE				
•				
3 (2-Litre Capacity)				
Airborne, White				
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
7-3/10" x 23-3/5" x 7-10"				
7-3/10" x 23-3/5" x 7-10"				
12.12				
12.12				

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 170 samsung.com/builder

Small Appliances Jet Mop

	VR20T6001MW		
PERFORMANCE			
Noise Level (dBA)	63		
Additional			
Battery Type	Li-ion		
Recharge Time (min.)	150		
Cleaning Time (min.)	100		
FEATURES			
Automatic Water Disperser	•		
Dual Spin	•		
CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE			
Remote Control	•		
MODES			
Auto	•		
Manual	•		
Spot	•		
Edge	•		
Intensive Cleaning	•		
Step Cleaning	•		
50-min Cleaning	•		
Pattern Cleaning	•		
Hand	•		
ACCESSORIES			
Microfiber Mop	•		
Mother Yarn Mop	•		
Silicon Brush	•		
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	White		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Size			
Net (W x H x D, in.)	12-7/8" x 5-1/2" x 6-1/2"		
Gross (W x H x D, in.)	15-3/5" x 9-1/16" x 9-3/10"		
Weight			
Net (lbs.)	3.5		
Gross (lbs.)	5.95		

Small Appliances Robot Vacuums

Motor Motor Type DC Motor Power Consumption (Watts) 130 Suction Power (Air Watts) Turbo 20 Normal 9 Quiet 4 Running Time (Minutes) Turbo 30 Normal 60 Quiet 90 Noise Level (dBA) 77 Normal 74 Quiet 71 Additional 74 Quiet 71 Additional 75 CycloneForce Technology 0 Dust Bin Capacity (Liters / Gallons) 77 HEPA Filtration 77 BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES Brush 0 Self-Clean Soft Action Brush 8 Brush Width (in.) 11-3/8 Features Navigation Visionary M. Obstacle Avoidance Fullview Ser Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control 4 Auto Docking Prepared Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Normal 8 Mode Auto 0 Auto 1 Auto Docking 1 Recharge & Resume 1 Mode Auto 1 Auto Docking 1 Recharge & Resume 2 Mode Auto 1 Auto Docking 1 Recharge & Resume 3 Mode Auto 1 Repeat On / Off 1 Wind Free Mode 1 Manual 1 Spot 2 Spot 2 Suction Control Mode Turbo / Normal 7 CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi 2 Enabled (GHz) 2 SmartThings App 1 ifttt 1 Voice Assistant 8 Bixby 1 Remark App 1 Features 1 Remark App 1 Features 1 Remark App 2 Remark App 3 Remark App 3 Remark App 4 Rem		VR1AM7040WG			
Motor Type Motor Power Consumption (Watts) Suction Power (Air Watts) Turbo 20 Normal 9 Quiet 4 Running Time (Minutes) Turbo 30 Normal 60 Quiet 90 Noise Level (dBA) Turbo 77 Normal 74 Quiet 71 Additional CycloneForce Technology Dust Bin Capacity (Liters / Gallons) Pre-Filter HEPA Filtration BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES Brush Combo Self-Clean Soft Action Brush Brush Width (in.) 11-3/8 Features Navigation Visionary M. Obstacle Avoidance Fullview Sen Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Surtin Convenience Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) Surtin Addition Spot Suction Control Mode Turbo / Norma CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) Satin Turbo Satin Turbo Satin Turbo Satin Turbo Sorma S					
Motor Power Consumption (Watts) Suction Power (Air Watts) Turbo 20 Normal 9 Quiet 4 Running Time (Minutes) Turbo 30 Normal 60 Quiet 90 Noise Level (dBA) Turbo 77 Normal 74 Quiet 71 Additional 74 Quiet 71 Additional 74 Quiet 75 BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES Brush 75 Combo 9 Self-Clean Soft Action Brush 8 Brush Width (in.) 11-3/8 Features Navigation Visionary Modes Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control 1-4 Auto Docking Recharge & Resume 1-4 Multi-Surface Cleaning 1-5 Mode Manual 1-5 Spot 9 Suction Control Mode 7 Convenience Convenience 1-5 Convenience 7 Convenience 7 Coverience 8 Combo 9 Suff-Clean Soft Action Brush 9 Features 1-5 Navigation Visionary Modes 1-5 Features 1-5 Navigation Visionary Modes 1-5 Auto Docking 1-5 Recharge & Resume 1-5 Mode 1-5 Auto Docking 1-5 Recharge & Resume 1-5 Mode 1-5 Auto Docking 1-5 Recharge & Resume 1-5 Mode 1-5 Auto Docking 1-5 Recharge & Resume 1-5 Mode 1-5 Auto Docking 1-5 Recharge & Resume 1-5 Mode 1-5 Auto Docking 1-5 Recharge & Resume 1-5 Mode 1-5 Auto Docking 1-5 Recharge & Resume 1-5 Mode 1-5 Auto Docking 1-5 Recharge & Resume 1-5 Mode 1-5 Auto Docking 1-5 Recharge & Resume 1-5 Mode 1-5 Auto Docking 1-5 Recharge & Resume 1-5 Mode 1-5 Auto Docking 1-5 Recharge & Resume 1-5 Mode 1-5 Auto Docking 1-5 Recharge & Resume 1-5 Rechar					
Suction Power (Air Watts) Turbo 20 Normal 9 Quiet 4 Running Time (Minutes) Turbo 30 Normal 60 Quiet 90 Noise Level (dBA) Turbo 77 Normal 74 Quiet 71 Additional 74 Quiet 71 Additional 75 CycloneForce Technology 0 Dust Bin Capacity (Liters / Gallons) 0.3 / 0.0 Pre-Filter 0 HEPA Filtration 8 BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES Brush 7 Combo 5 Self-Clean Soft Action Brush 8 Brush Width (in.) 11-3/8 Features Navigation Visionary M. Obstacle Avoidance Fullview Ser Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control 1 Auto Docking 8 Recharge & Resume 1 Multi-Surface Cleaning 1 Mode Auto 1 Auto Mode 2 Manual 1 Spot 5 Suction Control Mode 7 Surting App 1 Fiftt 1 Suran Alexa 1 Google Assistant 1 Convenience 7 Coverage Map 1 Servar Filter 1 Suran Alexa 1 Servar Filter 1 Suran Alexa 1		DC			
Turbo		80			
Normal 9 Quiet 4 Running Time (Minutes) Turbo 30 Normal 600 Quiet 900 Noise Level (dBA) Turbo 77 Normal 74 Quiet 71 Additional 75 CycloneForce Technology • Dust Bin Capacity (Liters / Gallons) Pre-Filter • HEPA Filtration 8 RUSH / FEATURES / MODES Brush Combo • Self-Clean Soft Action Brush Brush Width (in.) 11-3/8 Features Navigation Visionary M. Obstacle Avoidance Fullview Sen Edge Clean Master • Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume • Multi-Surface Cleaning • Mode Auto Repeat On / Off • Spot • Suction Control Mode Turbo / Norma CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) • 2.4 SmartThings App • ifftt • Voice Assistant • Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling • Recharge App • ifftt • Voice Assistant • Convenience Coverage Map • Scheduling • Remote Control Washable Filter • ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter • APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital					
Quiet		10			
Running Time (Minutes) Turbo 30 Normal 60 Quiet 90 Noise Level (dBA) Turbo 77 Normal 74 Quiet 71 Additional 74 Quiet 77 Additional 75 CycloneForce Technology • Dust Bin Capacity (Liters / Gallons) 77 Fe-Filter • FEATURES / MODES Brush 75 Combo 85 Brush 76 Combo 9 • Self-Clean Soft Action Brush 76 Brush Width (in.) 11-3/8 Features 76 Noise Guide 77 Normal 74 Auto Docking 86 Recharge 8 Resume 96 Multi-Surface Cleaning 97 Mode 78 Auto 79 Mode 79 Auto 70 Auto		4			
Turbo Normal Normal Quiet 90 Noise Level (dBA) Turbo 77 Normal Quiet 71 Additional CycloneForce Technology Dust Bin Capacity (Liters / Gallons) Pre-Filter HEPA Filtration BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES Brush Combo Self-Clean Soft Action Brush Brush Width (in.) Teatures Navigation Visionary M. Obstacle Avoidance Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifttt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital					
Normal Quiet 90 Noise Level (dBA) Turbo 77 Normal 74 Quiet 71 Additional CycloneForce Technology Dust Bin Capacity (Liters / Gallons) Pre-Filter HEPA Filtration BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES Brush Combo Self-Clean Soft Action Brush Brush Width (in.) 11-3/8 Features Navigation Visionary M. Obstacle Avoidance Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifftt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		7.0			
Quiet 90 Noise Level (dBA) Turbo 77 Normal 74 Quiet 71 Additional CycloneForce Technology • Dust Bin Capacity (Liters / Gallons) 0.3 / 0.0 Pre-Filter • HEPA Filtration BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES Brush Combo • Self-Clean Soft Action Brush Brush Width (in.) 11-3/8 Features Navigation Visionary Mobstacle Avoidance Fullview Sere Edge Clean Master • Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control • Auto Docking • Recharge & Resume • Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Auto • Repeat On / Off • Wind Free Mode • Manual • Spot Suction Control Mode Turbo / Norma CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) • 2.4 SmartThings App • ifttt • Voice Assistant Bixby • Amazon Alexa • Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map • Scheduling • Remote Control • Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary • APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		30 60			
Noise Level (dBA) Turbo 77 Normal 74 Quiet 71 Additional CycloneForce Technology • Dust Bin Capacity (Liters / Gallons) 0.3 / 0.1 Pre-Filter		00			
Turbo 77 Normal 74 Quiet 71 Additional CycloneForce Technology • Dust Bin Capacity (Liters / Gallons) 0.3 / 0.1 Pre-Filter • HEPA Filtration BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES Brush Combo • Self-Clean Soft Action Brush Brush Width (in.) 11-3/8 Features Navigation Visionary M. Obstacle Avoidance Fullview Ser Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control • Auto Docking endanger & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning • Mode Auto Repeat On / Off • Mind Free Mode Manual • Spot Suction Control Mode Turbo / Norma CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) • 2.4 SmartThings App • Ifftt • Voice Assistant Bixby • Amazon Alexa Google Assistant • Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control • ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary • APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital					
Normal Quiet 71 Additional CycloneForce Technology Dust Bin Capacity (Liters / Gallons) Pre-Filter HEPA Filtration BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES Brush Combo Self-Clean Soft Action Brush Brush Width (in.) Features Navigation Visionary M. Obstacle Avoidance Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wii-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifttt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		72			
Quiet 71 Additional CycloneForce Technology • Dust Bin Capacity (Liters / Gallons) Pre-Filter • HEPA Filtration BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES Brush Combo • Self-Clean Soft Action Brush Brush Width (in.) 11-3/8 Features Navigation Visionary M. Obstacle Avoidance Fullview Sen Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) • 2.4 SmartThings App ifftt • Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Massable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary • APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		68			
Additional CycloneForce Technology Dust Bin Capacity (Liters / Gallons) Pre-Filter HEPA Filtration BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES Brush Combo Self-Clean Soft Action Brush Brush Width (in.) Features Navigation Obstacle Avoidance Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifftt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital					
Dust Bin Capacity (Liters / Gallons) Pre-Filter HEPA Filtration BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES Brush Combo Self-Clean Soft Action Brush Brush Width (in.) 11-3/8 Features Navigation Visionary M. Obstacle Avoidance Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifftt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital					
Pre-Filter HEPA Filtration BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES Brush Combo Self-Clean Soft Action Brush Brush Width (in.) Features Navigation Obstacle Avoidance Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Auto Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifttt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		•			
HEPA Fittration BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES Brush Combo Self-Clean Soft Action Brush Brush Width (in.) 11-3/8 Features Navigation Visionary M. Obstacle Avoidance Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifttt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital	08	0.3 / 0.08			
BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES Brush Combo Self-Clean Soft Action Brush Brush Width (in.) 11-3/8 Features Navigation Obstacle Avoidance Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifftt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		•			
Brush Combo Self-Clean Soft Action Brush Brush Width (in.) 11-3/8 Features Navigation Visionary M. Obstacle Avoidance Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifftt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital					
Combo Self-Clean Soft Action Brush Brush Width (in.) Features Navigation Obstacle Avoidance Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifttt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Visionary M. Illarionary					
Self-Clean Soft Action Brush Brush Width (in.) 11-3/8 Features Navigation Visionary M. Obstacle Avoidance Fullview Sen Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) 2.2.4 SmartThings App ifftt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital					
Brush Width (in.) 11-3/8 Features Navigation Visionary M. Obstacle Avoidance Fullview Ser Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking • Recharge & Resume • Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Auto • Repeat On / Off • • Wind Free Mode • • Manual • • Spot • Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) • 2.4 SmartThings App • ifftt • • Voice Assistant Bixby • Amazon Alexa • Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map • Scheduling • Remote Control • ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary • APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		•			
Features Navigation Obstacle Avoidance Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifttt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital					
Navigation Visionary M. Obstacle Avoidance Fullview Ser Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifftt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital	3"	11-3/8"			
Obstacle Avoidance Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifftt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital					
Edge Clean Master Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifftt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		Visionary Mapping			
Point Cleaning Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifftt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital	1sor 2.0	Fullview Sensor 2.0			
Voice Guide Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifftt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		•			
Intelligent Power Control Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifftt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital					
Auto Docking Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifttt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		•			
Recharge & Resume Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifttt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Sepect Page 1 Auto Page 1 Leaning Page 1 L					
Multi-Surface Cleaning Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifttt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		•			
Mode Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Aunual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifttt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Square Mode Purbo / Norma Turbo / Norma Let / Norma Turbo / Norma Let / Norma Turbo / Norma Turbo / Norma Let / Norma Turbo / Norma Let / Norma Turbo / Norma Let / N		•			
Auto Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifttt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Sutting India Service Accession of the service Access					
Repeat On / Off Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifftt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Suction Turbo / Norma Turbo		•			
Wind Free Mode Manual Spot Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifftt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Sutro Filter Turbo / Norma 1		•			
Spot Suction Control Mode Turbo / Norma CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App iftt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Virio / Normal Turbo		•			
Suction Control Mode CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) • 2.4 SmartThings App • ifttt Voice Assistant Bixby • Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map • Scheduling • Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary • APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Va. 2.4 Convenience • 2.4 Color(s) Apailable Turbo / Normal Turbo / Normal Turbo / Normal A 2.4 Color(s) Available Satin Tital		•			
CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) • 2.4 SmartThings App • ifttt • . Voice Assistant Bixby • Amazon Alexa • Google Assistant • . Convenience Coverage Map • Scheduling • Remote Control • . Washable Filter • ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary • APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		•			
Wi-Fi Enabled (GHz) SmartThings App ifttt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital	al / Quiet	Turbo / Normal			
Enabled (GHz) • 2.4 SmartThings App • ifttt • voice Assistant Bixby • Amazon Alexa • Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map • Scheduling • Remote Control • Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary • APPEARANCE Color(s) Available • Satin Tital					
SmartThings App ifttt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital					
ifttt Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		• 2.4			
Voice Assistant Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		•			
Bixby Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		•			
Amazon Alexa Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital					
Google Assistant Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		•			
Convenience Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		•			
Coverage Map Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		•			
Scheduling Remote Control Washable Filter • ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary • APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital					
Remote Control Washable Filter • ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary • APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		•			
Washable Filter ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		•			
ACCESSORIES Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		•			
Combo Brush Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital		•			
Extra Filter Magnetic Boundary • APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital					
Magnetic Boundary APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital					
APPEARANCE Color(s) Available Satin Tital	-				
Color(s) Available Satin Tital					
	nium	Neutral Gray			
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					
Size					
Net (W x H x D, in.) 13.4" X 13.7"	' X 3.8"	13.4" X 13.7" X 3.8"			
Gross (W x H x D, in.) 18.9" X 6.7" X		18.9" X 6.7" X 19.6"			
Weight					
Net (lbs.) 9.5		8.8			
Gross (lbs.) 15		14.3			

Warranty information on page 248
Product information on page 173 samsung.com/builder

Glossary

10 Power Levels

The powerful microwave has 10 different power levels to cook a variety of foods.

10 Preset Drying Cycles

Makes it easy to give each fabric type the right care needed for your family.

1,000W Cooking Power

A cooking power of 1000 watts and 10 power levels allows you to cook a variety of foods more efficiently.

Preset Drying Cycles

More cycles to cover almost every drying need for your active family.

18.000 BTU True Dual-Power Burner

Two independent heating elements with power ranging from high heat to a true simmer.

19,000 BTU Power Burner

Powerful burner boils water faster.

22,000 BTU True Dual-Power Burner

Two independent heating burners offer intense heat and precise control to quickly boil water or reduce to a low simmer.

5,000 BTU Simmer Burner

Maintain a low heat for melting chocolate or simmering sauces.

8 Preset Drying Cycles

Makes it easy to give each fabric type the right care needed for your family.

9 Preset Drying Cycles

More cycles to best suit your drying needs.

Active WaterJet

Built-in water faucet lets you easily pretreat soiled or stained clothes with the press of a button.

activewash™

Add a sink to your laundry room for all your stain removal and pretreating needs. Simply lift the sink to let items fall into the washer.

ADA Compliant

Designed for accessibility and controllability from your smartphone.

AddWash™

With AddWash™, you can conveniently add in forgotten garments after the cycle has begun, without starting all over again.

Adjustable Rack

Height adjustable upper rack makes it easy to accommodate various dishware shapes and sizes.

Advanced Wash System

Heavy-duty wash gets the pots and pans clean.

Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer

Automatically slides out for easy access, organization, and storage.

AutoFill Water Pitcher

A built-in pitcher that automatically refills with filtered water and the option to infuse with a flavor of your choice.

Automatic Filtered Ice Maker

Produces up to 3.3 lbs. of ice per day and stores up to 5.5 lbs. of ice.

Automatic In-Door Ice Maker

Maximizes freezer space, leaving more room for frozen foods and offers convenient access to ice, right inside the door. It can produce up to 4.4 lbs. of ice per day and stores up to 5.5 lbs. of ice.

AutoRelease™ Door

At the end of a cycle, the door automatically pops open to circulate air and accelerate drying time.

Baffle Filter

Dishwasher-safe metal filters help keep the air clean by drawing grease and odor through the hood.

Bixby Enabled

Wi-Fi connected so you can remotely start or stop your cycle, schedule laundry on your time, receive end of cycle alerts, and more, right from your smartphone.

Black Stainless Steel

Clean and contemporary, a black stainless steel finish brings an added level of sophistication to your kitchen.

Blue Ceramic Interior

Blue Ceramic enamel interior offers a premium look and feel.

Blue LED Illuminated Knobs

Visually lets you know your cooktop is on, even from a distance.

Bluetooth® Connected to Hood

Cooktop can sync to the hood so you can automatically start the fans and lights when the elements turn on.

Bluetooth® Connectivity

Bluetooth® connects the range or cooktop to the hood, so the fan automatically starts when they do.

Built-In Look

Sleek, built-in design.

Ceramic Enamel Interior

Effortlessly remove grease or oil from surfaces and protect against scratches.

Connected Hood

Automatically sync the fans and the lights with the cooktop through Bluetooth®.

Convection Cooking

Enjoy the flexibility to microwave, bake, broil, and roast — all from one appliance. With the combination of convection cooking and microwave heating, food cooks faster and more evenly than a traditional microwave.

Cooking Presets

Preset cook modes for everyday dishes.

CoolSelect Pantry™

Full-width drawer with three temperature control settings to chill or defrost food to ideal temperatures.

Counter-Depth Design

Sleek, built-in design.

CycloneForce™ Technology

Get consistent power with less clogging. Strong centrifugal forces separate dirt and debris into an outer chamber to maintain long-lasting suction power.

Deep Fill

Choose to maximize the water level used during the washing cycle. Automatically adds extra water at the right time to ensure all your items are thoroughly soaked.

Delicate Dryer

Flat dry delicates, sweaters, and accessories to prevent items from shrinking and fabric damage.

Digital Leak Sensor

Identifies leaks as small as 1.01 oz. and shuts off the machine before water can escape.

Digital LED Display

Conveniently located above the water and ice dispenser on the refrigerator door.

Digital Touch Controls

Touch Controls offer an integrated and premium design which is easy to clean.

Digital-Analog Controls

A combination of analog knobs and a digital touchscreen.

Drying Rack

A rack within your dryer that provides the ability to delicately dry undergarments, sweaters, and accessories.

Dual Convection

Circulates air for faster, more even cooking using true convection.

Dual Door

Unique middle-hinged door can open just the top section or the full oven for total flexibility and energy efficiency.

Dual Elements

One 6" / 9" and one 9" / 12" dual elements offer the flexibility to cook in different-sized pans.

Glossary

Dual Fue

Samsung's first combination gas cooktop and electric oven provide the best of both worlds for precision and efficiency. The gas cooktop offers powerful, even, and precise heating.

Easy to Clean Cooktop

Smooth glass ceramic surface and dishwasher safe knobs make cleaning easy.

Eco Mode

Conserves energy by turning off the display when not in use.

Edge Clean Master

Thoroughly cleans corners and edges of the wall.

ENERGY STAR® Certified

Eco-friendly and energy-efficient, Samsung dryers meet the government's strict energy efficiency standards.

Express Boil™

With Samsung's 3,600W Express Boil™ – no element is more powerful.¹ Rapidly go from high heat for boiling water and searing meat or turn down to a true simmer – ideal for melting chocolate or making sauces.

External Water and Ice Dispenser

Get great-tasting, filtered water directly from your refrigerator. Spend less time and money buying bottled water.

EZ Access

Our new EZ Access tub design allows you to easily reach the bottom of the washer tub to remove your clothes after the cycle finishes.

Family Hub™

Helps you connect to what's most important: your family and home, whenever and wherever. Family Hub lets you see inside your refrigerator from anywhere, manage your family's calendars, stream music, and even see who's at the door, right from your Family Hub screen.

Fan Convection

Circulates air for faster, more even cooking.

Fingerprint Resistant Finish

Helps reduce smudges and minimize cleaning on your stainless steel surface.

Flex Duo™

Cooks two dishes at different temperatures simultaneously with the Smart Divider.

243

Flex Zone

Large cooking area designed to adapt to different pot shapes and sizes for optimal flexibility.

Glossary

FlexDry™

Two dryers in one let you dry delicates and everyday garments at the same time.

Flex Duo™

A removable Smart Divider that splits one oven into two. Cook two dishes at two different temperatures, or choose to have one large-capacity oven.

Flexible Cooktop

Whether you're boiling water, melting chocolate, or simmering sauce, there's a cooktop element for your needs.

Flexible Storage Options

Models with FlexZone™ have the versatility to switch between a refrigerator and a freezer. This feature is available on many 4-Door French Door and all Top Freezer models.

Flexible Third Rack

The flexible third rack provides extra space to load silverware. Use adjustable section for oversized utensils.

FlexWash™

Two washers in one lets you wash separate loads at the same time or independently.

FlexZone™

Versatile, bottom-right fridge compartment that converts freezer to fridge.

FlexZone™ Drawer

A flexible storage drawer with four different temperature settings and an adjustable Smart Divider to stay organized.

Food Showcase

Provides quick access to everyday items while minimizing the loss of cool air.

Four-Speed / 400 CFM

Powerful ventilation system quickly and quietly eliminates steam, fumes, and odor from the kitchen.

Garment+

Allows you to take out or add laundry items even after the wash has started.

Glass Touch Controls

Seamless, integrated, and premium design that is easy to clean.

Griddle

Cook breakfast, grill sandwiches, or sauté vegetables on the griddle.

Guiding Light Controls

Intuitive, with simple, step-by-step instructions for choosing cooking options.

Halogen Lighting

Offers a clear and bright interior, minimizing the need to open the door to check progress.

Hard Food Disposer

Advanced washing system allows for the disposal of solid food particles without the need to clean a filter.

Heavy-Duty Racks

Heavy-duty professional style racks that are sturdy and durable.

Height-Adjustable Upper Rack

Easily fits dishware of various shapes and sizes.

Hidden Bake Element

Easy-to-clean seamless cavity.

Hidden Heating Element

Makes cleaning your oven easy.

High-Efficiency LED Lighting

Brighter, cooler, and more energy-efficient.

Hot Surface Indicator Lights

Indicator light lets you know the surface is hot.

Ice Master

Produces up to 8.6 lbs. of ice per day and stores up to 4.2 lbs. of ice. This space-saving design leaves more room in the refrigerator.

Ice Max

Large capacity; stores up to 2.7 lbs. of ice.

Induction Cooking

Virtual Flame $^{\text{TM}}$ technology provides a superior cooking experience by combining the visual of gas cooking with the precision of induction cooking.

Internal Drum Light

An internal drum light in your dryer that brightly illuminates your laundry and the rest of the interior.

Intuitive Display

Enjoy the convenience of analog knobs combined with the advanced technology of a touch-controlled digital.

LED Cooktop Lights

Evenly distributed bright lights illuminate the cooktop. More energy efficient and brighter than incandescent or halogen lights.

LED Display

Striking blue LED display adds clarity and style to your kitchen.

LED Tower Lighting

Gently brightens every corner of your refrigerator while reducing heat and energy output. Its space-saving design leaves more room for groceries.

Linear Wash System

AquaBlast™ jets provide corner-to-corner coverage for superior cleaning.

Metal Cooling

Stainless steel paneling locks in cold and seals in freshness while maintaining consistent temperature throughout the refrigerator.

Microwave Trim Kit

Crafted from high-quality stainless steel, the trim kit accessory (available for purchase) gives you the flexibility to install your countertop microwave into a wall or cabinet.

Multi-Steam™ Technology

Steam away wrinkles, odors, bacteria, and static.

Point Cleaning™

Simply point for on-demand vacuum cleaning.

Polygon Handles

Provides an easy grip and beautiful style.

Power Boost

Focused heat increases intensity on any element for faster boiling times.

Power Convection

Combines traditional convection cooking with powerful hot air coming from the top, distributing the heat thoroughly, and cooking faster than a standard convection microwave oven.

PowerFoam™

Enhances your detergent to penetrate and cleanse fabric more deeply.

Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation

Circulates air to remove odors quickly.

Powerful Heat

Power convection technology heats evenly and cooks 30% faster than a standard convection microwave.

Powerful Robotic Suction

Delivers optimal cleaning results.

Flexible Cooktop

Five elements, including a triple ring and bridge element, accommodate multiple pan sizes.

PowerGrill

Direct grilling element provides powerful heating to toast, crisp, and brown your favorite food.

PowerGrill Duo™

Enjoy crisp food in minutes as the grill function works to brown and crisp your food outside without drying the inside. Its innovative wide grill heater delivers significantly more power, up to a maximum of 1,600W.

Precision Control

Choose between the comfort of the removable magnetic analog knob or the sleek interface of digital touch controls.

Q-rator

Choose clothing and fabric type, and the cycle is autoconfigured for optimal performance.

QuickDrive™

Assists in washing up to 35% faster without compromising cleaning performance.

Quiet Cleaning

Lower noise level for quieter cleaning of dishes. 52 dBA and above.

Rapid Boil™

Up to 3,300W power element offers intense heat and precise control to quickly boil water or maintain a low, even simmer.

Recessed Handles

Easy to open and adds a sophisticated design to your kitchen.

Reversible Cast Iron Griddle

Cook a variety of breakfast foods or grilled sandwiches on the reversible cast iron griddle.

Round Rack and Ceramic Plate

Nonstick, easy-to-clean plate keeps your favorite foods crispy. Included rack provides optimal placement under the grill for crisping.

Sealed Burners

Prevent food from dropping into the cooktop burners for easy cleanup.

Self Clean

Choose from 2, 3, or 5 settings for various cleaning needs.

Self Clean+

Keeps your washer drum fresh and clean by eliminating 99% of bacteria. Will also send a reminder to clean the drum every 40 wash cycles.

Self-Clean Brush

Automatically removes hair tangles around the brush.

Sensor Cook

Automatically adjusts cooking time with vapor-sensing technology for optimal results.

Sensor Dry

Automatically optimizes the time and temperature of your drying cycle to protect your clothes from heat damage, while avoiding excess energy use.

Shiny Mirror Design

Shiny mirror design with asymmetrical shape for a premium look differentiated from other countertop models.

Glossary

Simple-Clean Filter

Convenient, easy-to-access location is simple to eject with one touch and helps you remember when to clean the filter.

Sleek and Roomy

Beautiful, sleek design fits any kitchen decor and has enough room to fit up to 22 bags of groceries.

Slide & Reach Pantry

Easily access all your favorite foods.

Slide-In Design

Modern and sleek built-in look that blends seamlessly with your kitchen.

Slim Fry™

Prepare great-tasting food with less fat.

Smart Care

Easy troubleshooting from the convenience of your smartphone. Smart Care interacts with your washer and dryer to perform an immediate diagnosis and offer quick solutions.

Soft-Close Door

Gently closes oven door.

Smart Control

The Smart Control feature in the SmartThings app lets you monitor and control some of your Samsung appliances using your phone.

Soft-Close Lid

Soft Closing Lid on your washing maching closes safely, gently, and quietly.

Speed Cook

Cook food faster and more evenly by using true convection.

Stainless Steel Cooktop

Premium look and larger cooking space for greater flexibility to use multiple pot and pan sizes.

Stainless Steel Door

The interior door is covered with stainless steel that's more durable.

Steam & Self Clean

Use Steam Clean for a quick clean in 20 minutes or use Self Clean for a deeper clean.

Steam Assist

Delivers moisture throughout the oven for a tender inside and a crisp, browned outside.

Steam Cook

Delivers moisture at precise times for a crisp, browned outside and tender inside.

Steam Reheat

Maintains your food's original flavor, texture, and moisture.

Steam Sanitize+

The Steam Sanitize+ cycle removes 99.9% of germs and bacteria, more than 95% of pollen, and kills 100% of dustmites. Multi-Steam Technology steams away wrinkles, odors, and static.

Steam Wash

Powerful stain removal without pretreatment while still gentle on clothing.

Storage Drawer

Ideal for storing baking sheets and pans, while saving space in kitchen cabinets.

StormWash™

A heavy-duty wash thoroughly cleans the messiest pots and pans without prewashing.

Stovetop Griddle

Griddle to cook breakfast foods, grill sandwiches, or sauté vegetables.

Stunning Modern Design

French Door refrigerators are available in stylish 3 - and 4-door designs with ultra high-capacity product options that save you trips to the store.

SuperSpeed

Wash a full load in just 30 minutes, without sacrificing cleaning performance.

Surface LED Lighting

Gently brightens virtually every corner of your refrigerator.

Sync Control Elements

Control two elements at the same time when using a large pot or griddle across two elements.

Temperature Probe

Built-in probe allows you to monitor the temperature so you never have to guess whether your meats and poultry are cooked properly.

The Power of Steam

Steam cooking technology delivers moisture at precise times, so food has a crisp exterior and tender inside.

Third Rack

Dedicated space for cutlery and utensils adds 30% more usable space to your dishwasher.

Three-Speed / 300 CFM

Powerful microwave ventilation system quickly and quietly eliminates steam, fumes, and odor from the kitchen.

Triple Cooling System

Provides precise temperature and humidity controls in all three zones. Your food stays fresher longer with three evaporators – an industry first.

Triple Distribution System

Three microwave distribution points to cook food evenly and thoroughly.

True Convection

Cook food faster and more evenly with a heated fan system that is great for baking and broiling.

Tuscan Stainless Steel

Our newest finish is elegant and versatile. This design-forward neutral will complement any palette and help you curate your dream kitchen.

Twin Cooling Plus™

Independent fridge and freezer controls keeps food fresher, longer.

Two Humidity-Controlled Crisper Drawers

Keep your produce crisp and fresh with ideal storage space for all your fruits and vegetables.

Two-Speed / 300 CFM

Powerful ventilation system quickly and quietly eliminates steam, fumes, and odor from the kitchen.

Vent Sensor

Detects duct blockages and reminds you to clean your vent.

Vent Blockage Test

The Vent Blockage test on your dryer automatically detects the status of the exhaust ducts and reports any blockage or problems.

Vibration Reduction Technology™

Reduces noise and vibration for quiet washing.

Virtual Flame™

Virtual Flame™ technology provides a superior cooking experience by combining the visual of gas cooking with the precision of induction cooking.

Visionary Mapping™ Plus and FullView Sensor™ 2.0

Creates optimal cleaning path and avoids obstacles.

Warming Drawer

Keep food warm until guests arrive or dinner is served.

Whisper Quiet Cleaning

Less noise and less disturbance with virtually silent wash cycles. 39 dBA – 45 dBA.

Wi-Fi Connectivity

Remotely monitor and control the from your smartphone.

Wide View Window

Check cooking progress without opening the door and losing heat.

Zone Booster™

Target different zones of your dishwasher with custom settings.

Warranty

Index

Small Appliances

VCA-SAE90 172, 239

VR1AM7040WG..174, 241

VR20T6001MW. 173, 240

VR2AM7065WS..174, 241

VS15T7032R4 171, 238

VS20R9046T3... 170, 238

VS20T7536T5.... 170, 238

LIMITED WARRANTY TO ORIGINAL CONSUMER PURCHASER WITH PROOF OF PURCHASE

This SAMSUNG brand product, as supplied and distributed by Samsung Electronics America, Inc. (SAMSUNG) and delivered new, in the original carton to the original consumer purchaser, is warranted by SAMSUNG against manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship for the limited warranty period of:

REFRIGERATORS

One (1) Year Parts and Labor
Five (5) Years Parts and Labor on Sealed Refrigeration System Only
(Compressor, Evaporator, Condenser, Drier, and Connecting Tubing)
Ten (10) Years Part and Five (5) Years Labor on Digital Inverter Compressor Only

RANGES - GAS. ELECTRIC. DUAL FUEL

One (1) Year Parts and Labor

Five (5) Years Glass Cooktop Part and Radiant Heater Part (Parts Only) - Only on Electric Range models NE59M6850, NE58F9500, NE58K9500, NE58K9560, NE58R9560, NE58F9710 and NE58K9850

MICROWAVES - OVER - THE RANGE (OTR), COUNTERTOP

One (1) Year Parts and Labor

Ten (10) Years Magnetron Part (Part Only)

WALL OVENS

One (1) Year Parts and Labor

Ten (10) Years Magnetron Part (Part Only) - only on Microwave Combination Wall Oven models

COOKTOPS - GAS, ELECTRIC

One (1) Year Parts and Labor

Five (5) Years Glass Cooktop Part (Parts Only) - only on Electric Induction Cooktop models Five (5) Years Glass Cooktop Part and Radiant Heater Part (Parts Only) - only on Electric Radiant Cooktop models

HOODS

One (1) Year Parts and Labor

DISHWASHERS

One (1) Year Parts and Labor

Five (5) Years Printed Circuit Board, Racking, and Lifetime Stainless Door Liner & Tub for Leakage - only on Rotary Dishwasher models with stainless tub Five (5) Years Linear Motion Parts', Printed Circuit Board, Racking, and Stainless Door Liner & Tub for Leakage (Parts Only) - only on Linear Wash Dishwasher models

'Linear Motion Parts: Belt operating AC motor (Motor Geared), Belt V-Timing, Rail, Holder Rail (Front Up, Front Low)

WASHERS

One (1) Year Parts and Labor Three (3) Years Stainless Tub Part (Part Only) Five (5) Years Washing Motor Part (Part Only) Ten (10) Years Washing DD Motor Part (Part Only)

DRYERS

One (1) Year Parts and Labor

VACUUMS

One (1) Year Parts and Labor Ten (10) Years Digital Inverter Motor Part (Part Only)

AIR PURIFIERS

One (1) Year Parts and Labor (This limited warranty does not cover the product filter).

This limited warranty is valid only on products purchased and used in the United States that have been installed, operated, and maintained according to the instructions attached to, or furnished with, the product. To receive warranty service, the purchaser must contact SAMSUNG at the address or phone number provided below for problem determination and service procedures. Warranty service can only be performed by a SAMSUNG authorized service center. The original dated bill of sale must be presented upon request as proof of purchase to SAMSUNG or SAMSUNG's authorized service center to receive warranty service.

SAMSUNG will provide in-home service within the contiguous United States during the warranty period at no charge, subject to availability of SAMSUNG authorized servicers within the customer's geographic area. If in-home service is not available, SAMSUNG may elect, at its option, to provide transportation of the product to and from an authorized service center. If the product is located in an area where service by a SAMSUNG authorized service is not available, you may be responsible for a trip charge or required to bring the product to a SAMSUNG authorized service center for service.

To receive in-home service, product must be unobstructed and accessible to the service agent.

During the applicable warranty period, a product will be repaired, replaced, or the purchase price refunded, at the sole option of SAMSUNG. SAMSUNG may use new or reconditioned parts in repairing a product, or replace the product with a new or reconditioned product. Replacement parts and products are warranted for the remaining portion of the original product's warranty or ninety (90) days, whichever is longer. All replaced parts and products are the property of SAMSUNG and you must return them to SAMSUNG.

This limited warranty covers manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship encountered in normal household, noncommercial use of this product and shall not cover the following: damage that occurs in shipment, delivery, installation, and uses for which this product was not intended; damage caused by unauthorized modification or alteration of the product; product where the original factory serial numbers have been removed, defaced, changed in any way, or cannot be readily determined; cosmetic damage including scratches, dents, chips, and other damage to the product's finishes; damage caused by abuse, misuse, pest infestations, accident, fire, floods, or other acts of nature or God; damage caused by use of equipment, utilities, services, parts, supplies, accessories, applications, installations, repairs, external wiring or connectors not supplied or authorized by SAMSUNG; damage caused by incorrect electrical line current, voltage, fluctuations and surges; damage caused by failure to operate and maintain the product according to instructions; in-home instruction on how to use your product; and service to correct installation not in accordance with electrical or plumbing codes or correction of household electrical or plumbing (i.e., house wiring, fuses, or water inlet hoses). The cost of repair or replacement under these excluded circumstances shall be the customer's responsibility.

Visits by an authorized servicer to explain product functions, maintenance or installation are not covered by this limited warranty. Please contact SAMSUNG at the number below for assistance with any of these issues.

EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED TO ONE YEAR OR THE SHORTEST PERIOD ALLOWED BY LAW. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

LIMITATION OF REMEDIES

YOUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY IS PRODUCT REPAIR, PRODUCT REPLACEMENT, OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE AT SAMSUNG'S OPTION, AS PROVIDED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY. SAMSUNG SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO TIME AWAY FROM WORK, HOTELS AND / OR RESTAURANT MEALS, REMODELING EXPENSES, LOSS OF REVENUE OR PROFITS, FAILURE TO REALIZE SAVINGS OR OTHER BENEFITS REGARDLESS OF THE LEGAL THEORY ON WHICH THE CLAIM IS BASED, AND EVEN IF SAMSUNG HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Some states do not allow exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

SAMSUNG does not warrant uninterrupted or error-free operation of the product. No warranty or guarantee given by any other person, firm, or corporation with respect to this product shall be binding on SAMSUNG.

To obtain warranty service, please contact SAMSUNG at:

85 Challenger Road Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660 1-800-SAMSUNG (726-7864) www.samsung.com/us/support

Built-In Cooking	NX60T811156, 187	RF220NCT128, 212	DVE45R6100150, 224
NA30N6555T 37, 183	NX60T831156, 187	RF22K9381 115, 202	DVG45R6100150, 224
NA30N7755T36, 182	NX60T851155, 187	RF22N9781 114, 202	DVE45R6300149, 224
NA30R5310F38, 183	NX60T871155, 186	RF22R7351 119, 205	DVG45R6300149, 224
NA36N6555T 37, 182	NX60T875154, 186	RF22R7551118, 204	DVE45T3200158, 232
NA36N7755T36, 182	NY63T875154, 186	RF23J9011116, 202	DVG45T3200158, 232
NA36R5310F38, 183	Microwaves	RF23M8070 117, 204	DVE45T3400 157, 232
NQ70M6650D30, 178	MC11K703576, 194	RF23M8570 117, 204	DVG45T3400 157, 232
NQ70M7770D30, 178	MC12J803576, 194	RF23R6201124, 210	DVE45T6000 151, 224
NQ70T5511D 31, 178	MC17T800072, 192	RF23R6301122, 208	DVG45T6000 151, 224
NV31T4551S 35, 181	ME16K300075, 193	RF24R7201 120, 205	DVE45T6020 151, 224
NV51K6650D32, 180	ME17R702174, 193	RF25HMIDB121, 206	DVG45T6020151, 224
NV51K6650S 34, 181	ME19R704174, 193	RF26J7500 124, 208	DVE50R5200156, 232
NV51K7770D32, 180	ME21K701072, 192	RF27T5201126, 210	DVG50R5200156, 232
NV51K7770S34, 181	ME21M70673, 192	RF27T5501 122, 208	DVE50R5400154, 230
NV51T5511D 33, 180	ME21R705173, 192	RF28K9070116, 202	DVG50R5400154, 230
NV51T5511S35, 181	MG11H202077, 194	RF28K9380 115, 202	DVE50R8500 148, 224
NZ24T4360R43, 185	MG11T501877, 194	RF28N9780 114, 202	DVG50R8500 148, 224
NZ30K6330R 41, 185	MS14K6000 79, 195	RF28R6201125, 210	DVE50T5300 155, 230
NZ30K7570R 40, 184	MS19M800078, 195	RF28R6221 123, 208	DVG50T5300 155, 230
NZ30K7880U39, 184	MS19M802078, 195	RF28R6301123, 208	DVE54R7200 153, 230
NZ30R5330R 42, 185	Ventilation	RF28R7201 120, 205	DVG54R7200 153, 230
NZ36K6430R 41, 184	NK30K7000W 88, 198	RF28R7351119, 205	DVE54R7600 152, 230
NZ36K7570R 40, 184	NK30N7000U89, 199	RF28R7551118, 204	DVG54R7600 152, 230
NZ36K7880U39, 184	NK30R5000W 90, 198	RF28T5001127, 212	DVE55M9600147, 221
NZ36R5330R42, 185	NK36K7000W 88, 198	RF28T5021126, 210	DVG55M9600147, 221
Ranges	NK36N7000U89, 199	RF28T5101127, 212	DVE60M9900 146, 221
NE59J7850 63, 190	NK36R5000W 90, 198	RF28T5F01125, 210	DVG60M9900146, 221
NE59M6850 63, 190	Dishwashers	RS22T5201131, 214	WA45T3200 158, 228
NE59R432164, 190	DW50T6060104, 201	RS22T5561130, 214	WA45T3400 157, 228
NE59T431165, 190	DW60R2014103,201	RS27T5200131, 214	WA50R5200 156, 228
NE59T751164, 190	DW80N3030 102, 200	RS27T5561130, 214	WA50R5400154, 226
NE63T811159, 188	DW80R2031103, 201	RT18M6213 133, 215	WA50T5300155, 226
NE63T831158, 188	DW80R5060 102, 200	RT18M6215 132, 215	WA54R7200153, 226
NE63T851158, 188	DW80R5061 101, 200	RT21M6213 133, 215	WA54R7600152, 226
NE63T871157, 188	DW80R7060 101, 200	RT21M6215 132, 215	WF45R6100150, 222
NE63T8751 57, 188	DW80R7061100, 200	RW51TS338136, 218	WF45R6300149, 222
NX58K7850 60, 189	DW80R9950100, 200	RZ11M7074135, 217	WF45T6000 151, 222
NX58M6850 60, 189	Refrigeration	Laundry	WF50R8500148, 222
NX58R431162, 189	RB10FSR4E134, 216	DF60R8200 160, 236	WV55M9600147, 220
NX58R560161, 189	RF18HFENB129, 212	DV22K6800E 159, 235	WV60M9900146, 220
NX58T751161, 189	RF20HFEN 128, 212	DV22N6800H159, 235	WW22K6800159, 234

Builder Resources

Samsung Builder Concierge
A dedicated resource for employees affiliated with the Distributor or Builder.

1-844-SAM4BLD (1-844-726-4253)

Mon-Fri: 9AM-8PM (EST)

Homebuyer Samsung Support

Homebuyers can get assistance for any warrantyrelated repairs through Samsung Support.

1-800-SAMSUNG (1-800-726-7864)

Web, Live Chat, or Email available 24/7

Customer Resources

Samsung Care+ for Home Appliances & TVs

1-866-371-9501 samsung.com/us/support/samsung-care-plus/homeappliances-and-electronics/

Samsung Order Help

1-855-726-8721 samsung.com/us/support/order-help

